PHYSICS
Today, perhaps more than ever, science holds the key to our future. At Frederiksen, we believe that encouraging enthusiasm for science is not an additional option – we simply have to inspire innovative young minds if we are to meet the challenges of our future. Why? Because science matters, and because the rising generation of scientists, engineers and technicians are shaped in a classroom.

We know that not everybody is meant to be a scientist. But we believe that everybody has the right to learn. And learning is encouraged through dedicated teachers and great teaching conditions.

Our range is continuously being expanded with new products. We invite you to visit our website to see what’s new, and get inspiration and ideas.

At Frederiksen, we like to do more than simply supply goods. Many of the products also include extras such as instructions or other support material, prepared by us or members of our network. One important aspect of our service is our employees, with their scientific backgrounds, who are always ready to help and answer your questions.
CONTENTS

Weights and measures 1 - 8
Fluids, air and heat 9 - 22
Waves, sound, light and optics 23 - 54
Mechanics 55 - 74
Basic electrical equipment 75 - 98
Electrical circuits 99 - 112
Electric and magnetic fields 113 - 136
Atomic and nuclear physics 137 - 160
Energy 161 - 174
Geosciences 175 - 188
Astronomy 189 - 194
Laboratory fixtures and fittings 195 - 207
NEW

Speedgate
Page 59

iPlug energy meter
Page 91

Lens section set
Page 50

Microphone
Page 29

Olympiad box 1
Page 40

Olympiad box 2
Page 40
Conditions of sale

Products
Frederiksen reserves the right to amend product specifications without prior notice.

The equipment is intended for educational use and should not be used for other purposes.

Returns
Items may only be returned following prior agreement.

Warranty
Frederiksen offers a warranty of two years from the invoice date.

The warranty covers manufacturing and material defects. The warranty does not cover equipment that has been mistreated, poorly maintained, damaged or incorrectly assembled and equipment that has not been repaired by our workshops.
# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Trundle wheel
Measuring wheel with handle. Indicates each revolution with a click corresponding to 1 metre. Graduated in cm, 5 cm and 10 cm divisions.
Item no. 142800

Tape measure, plastic 10 m
Graduated in mm, cm and metres. Glass reinforced plastic tape measure in casing with winding mechanism.
Item no. 140015

Ranging pole
Length 1.7 m with red and white markings and metal tip.
Item no. 140030

Tape measure, 20 m, steel
Steel tape measure in sealed ABS casing with comfortable grip. Practical belt hook. Reverse side of tape is blank. Length: 20 m.
Item no. 140020

Tape measure, 20 m
Graduated in mm and cm. Steel tape measure in self-retracting casing.
Item no. 140010

Ruler, wood
Graduated in mm and cm. Wooden ruler marked horizontally, with metal end fittings. Cross-section: 25 x 5 mm.
Item no. 140500 length 50 cm
Item no. 140510 length 100 cm

Measuring rod, square section
Length: 100 cm. Square section: 20 x 20 mm. Graduated in cm and dm. Colour printed.
Item no. 141000

Folding rule
Length: 200 cm. Millimetre gradations on both sides. Plastic.
Item no. 140530
**Distance meter, electronic**

Simple, contactless, ultrasonic distance measurement. Can measure, for example, the length, width and height of a room and calculate the area and volume. Range 15 m. Battery not supplied. (9 V, e.g. 351010)

*Item no. 141520*

**Caliper gauge, plastic**

Measuring range: 0-150 mm. Overall length: 170 mm. Equipped with a depth gauge and vernier scale for reading 1/20 mm increments.

*Item no. 144000*

**Caliper gauge, stainless steel**

High-quality caliper gauge with a measuring range of 0-160 mm / 0-5.5 inches. With a vernier scale for reading 1/20 mm increments. Depth gauge and locking mechanism.

*Item no. 144020*

**Caliper gauge, digital**

Simple to use and easy to read. With zeroing button. Resolution: 0.01 mm. Jaw length: 40 mm. Largest opening: 154 mm. Supplied in a robust case, including battery.

*Item no. 144030*

**Micrometer screw gauge**

Maximum measuring length: 25 mm. Precision: 0.01 mm. Equipped with a torque screw.

*Item no. 145050*

**Blackboard ruler**

Length: 100 cm. Graduated in cm. Printed in two colours. Made from impact-resistant plastic with rubber inlay.

*Item no. 142010*

**Blackboard protractor**

Diameter: 50 cm. Graduated in degrees. Features a 50 cm rule. Made from impact-resistant plastic with rubber inlay.

*Item no. 142020*

**Blackboard compasses**

Arm length: 50 cm. Equipped with a robust chalk holder and tripod. Made from impact-resistant plastic with rubber inlay.

*Item no. 142050*

**Gun clinometer**

A simple angle gauge in impact-resistant plastic for measuring the height of distant objects such as houses, trees and towers. Simple trigonometry formulas are used for the calculation. The necessary tables are supplied. Aim the “gun” at the highest point on the object and simultaneously set the angle, in degrees, between the horizon and the highest point.

*Item no. 142905*
Measuring jug, 0.5 L
Plastic half-litre measuring jug with volume scale. Made from impact-resistant plastic. Capacity: 0.5 litre. Graduation: 10 ml.
Item no. 146500

Measuring jug, 1 L
Item no. 146510

Weights, cubic centimetre
1 g weights in the form of plastic cubes with side length of 1 cm. The cubes have holes and studs, allowing them to be combined into larger units. They can only be combined into planes, not 3D figures. Supplied in a plastic bucket containing 1,000 pcs in 10 different colours.
Item no. 146900

Graduated cylinder, tall
Borosilicate glass with hexagonal base. The colour scale is melted into the glass surface, making it highly resistant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>011020</td>
<td>10 ml</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>150 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011030</td>
<td>25 ml</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>170 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011040</td>
<td>50 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>210 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011050</td>
<td>100 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011060</td>
<td>250 ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>330 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011070</td>
<td>500 ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>360 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011080</td>
<td>1000 ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>450 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011090</td>
<td>2000 ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>570 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduated cylinder in PMP plastic, tall
Crystal-clear PMP plastic with raised scale and hexagonal base. Temperature resistant from 0° to +120° C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>011810</td>
<td>10 ml</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>145 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011830</td>
<td>25 ml</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>170 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011840</td>
<td>50 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011850</td>
<td>100 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011860</td>
<td>250 ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>315 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011870</td>
<td>500 ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>360 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011880</td>
<td>1000 ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>440 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduated cylinder in PMP plastic, tall
Crystal-clear PMP plastic with raised scale and hexagonal base. Temperature resistant from 0° to +120° C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>011810</td>
<td>10 ml</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>145 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011830</td>
<td>25 ml</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>170 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011840</td>
<td>50 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011850</td>
<td>100 ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011860</td>
<td>250 ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>315 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011870</td>
<td>500 ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>360 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011880</td>
<td>1000 ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>440 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduated cylinder in PMP plastic, tall
Crystal-clear PMP plastic with raised scale and hexagonal base. Temperature resistant from 0° to +120° C.
Scale, pocket scale, 200 g / 0.01 g
Handy pocket scale with hinged lid. Case and weighing pan included. High precision at low cost.
Weighing range: 200 g
Precision: 0.01 g
Uses 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries, not included
Item no. 102770

Digital scale 5 kg/1 g
Soehnle digital scale with a slim design, large weighing plate and easy-to-read LCD display. Tare function.
Weighing range: 0 - 5000 g.
Precision: 1 g
Display: 4-digit LCD, 18 mm tall
Supplied with 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries.
Item no. 102807

Scale, Ohaus, 200 g/0.1 g
Stackable Ohaus digital scale. Battery powered with automatic shut-off but can also be powered from mains adapter 355050. Features a calibration function. Black plastic weighing plate.
Weighing range: 0 - 200 g
Precision: 0.1 g
Supplied with 3 x AA batteries.
Item no. 102815

Scale, 750 g / 0.1 g
Digital scale with tare and count function.
Weighing range: 0 - 750 g
Precision: 0.1 g
Supplied with 2 x AAA batteries.
Item no. 102890

Scale, 300 g / 0.01 g - with wind shield
Digital scale with tare and wind shield
Weighing range: 0 - 300 g
Precision: 0.01 g
Supplied with plastic wind shield and 2 x AA batteries
Item no. 102900

Electronic laboratory scale by Kern
Quality scale from Europe’s oldest weighing instrument maker. Comes with a 3-year guarantee. Powered by 9 V battery or mains adapter (included). Dimensions: 165 x 230 x 80 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Weighing range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102930</td>
<td>440-47N</td>
<td>2000 g / 0.1 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102950</td>
<td>440-33N</td>
<td>200 g / 0.01 g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Double-pan balance on stand
Sensitive balance scale on stand. Features a knife-edge bearing in hardened steel, zeroing screws, 28 cm long needle with scale, removable 120 mm diameter weighing pans, and plate for buoyancy experiments. The balance scale has a sensitivity of 50 mg.
Dimensions: 35 x 20 x 40 cm
Item no. 091600

Balance with weights
A reliable balance scale in hard plastic. Includes 10 brass weights (2 x 1 g, 2 x 2 g, 2 x 5 g, 2 x 10 g, 1 x 20 g and 1 x 50 g). Includes balance block for zeroing. The weighing dishes are capacious and removable. Weighs up to 2,000 g.
Item no. 091700

Weights set
Weights set comprising 16 weights from 50 g to 10 mg (50 g - 20 g - 2 x 10 g - 5 g - 2 x 2 g - 1 g and 500 mg - 2 x 200 mg - 100 mg - 50 mg - 2 x 20 mg - 10 mg). Supplied in a plastic box with tweezers and plastic cover over the mg weights.
Item no. 095530
Specific gravity cubes
For demonstrating the specific gravity of different materials. 6 different substances are included in the set: aluminium, iron, zinc, copper, lead and wood. The cubes measure 10 x 10 x 10 mm. Supplied in a plastic box.
Item no. 150000

Specific gravity blocks
Box containing specific gravity blocks in 6 different materials: iron, lead, aluminium, zinc, copper and brass. Three sizes of each material are included.
Item no. 150010

Specific gravity weights
3 different weights of the same volume: aluminium, copper and brass. The weights are equipped with a suspension hook and supplied in a plastic box.
Item no. 151010

Specific gravity weight
Brass weight for determining specific gravity and for measuring volumes. Height: 28 mm.
Item no. 151080

Specific gravity weights
6 different materials: aluminium, iron, zinc, bismuth, wood and cork. 3 of the weights have the same mass and diameter: aluminium, zinc and bismuth (41 gram, 22 mm). The other weights have different masses and sizes. The weights are easy to measure. Supplied in a plastic box.
Item no. 151005

Specific gravity balls
Take one in each hand and feel if they weigh the same. Can steel balls float? This set allows many interesting questions to be posed to stimulate students’ imaginations.
Item no. 152500

Hydrometer
For determining the specific gravity of liquids. SG range: 1,000-2,000 g/cm³. Precision: 0.010 g/cm³. Length: 30 cm.
Item no. 153010

Hydrometer with thermometer
For determining the salt content of sea water. Temperature table included. Overall length: 26.5 cm.
Item no. 153030

Alcohol meter
Floating weight for measuring the alcohol content of liquids. Calibrated for 20 °C. Measurement range: 1 - 100 vol.%. Graduation: 1/1
Length: 30 cm
Item no. 153090

Thermometer, Galileo
Based on the principle that the density of a liquid changes in proportion to its temperature. The temperature is displayed by means of small aluminium tags hanging from 7 small bulbs. The difference in the weight of the bulbs is less than 2/1,000 g, which yields a precision of 1 °C. When the temperature rises, the bulbs descend slowly; as the temperature falls, the bulbs rise up. The temperature is read from the tag on the lowermost floating bulb. Height: 44 cm. Measurement range: 18 to 24 °C
Item no. 060003
Material samples
Set of 8 rods. Used for specific gravity experiments and so forth. Made from aluminium, lead, nylon, glass, rubber, iron, copper and brass. Supplied in a plastic box with a clear lid. Rod length: 102 mm.
Item no. 269000

Overflow vessel, aluminium
Solid aluminium model, for stones, weights etc. Can be used for Archimedes’ Law and for determining specific gravity, for example.
Dimensions: Ø 77 x 127 mm
Item no. 164520

Pycnometer, calibrated
For determining the specific gravity of liquids. Made from glass with a ground stopper. The volume is close to 50 mL - the precise value to three decimal places is inscribed on the flask.
Item no. 152000

Pycnometer, uncalibrated
The same as 152000, but uncalibrated. Volume: 25 mL.
Item no. 152010

Stop clock, table-top model
Quartz-controlled, analogue demonstration stop clock for table-top use or wall-mounting. Large dial with luminescent marking of both digits and hands.
The outer scale shows minutes and seconds from 0-60; the inner scale shows hundredths of minutes. Battery supplied.
Dimensions: 175 x 130 x 40/95 mm
Dial: Ø 110 mm
Item no. 149520

Digital stopwatch
With time and date display: Hours, minutes, seconds, month, date and day of the week.
Precision: 1/100 seconds for the first 30 mins to 1 sec in 24 hours.
Option for displaying split times.
Hour setting: 12/24 hour mode (selectable).
Alarm and snooze function.
Battery: LR1130 (item no. 351510) included.
Weight: 40g
Item no. 148550
Electronic counter
Universal counter and stopwatch that can be controlled by microphones, photo cells, electrical impulses and switches. Memory function makes it ideal for collision tests etc. Frequency counter. Pulse counter for radioactivity experiments. See the complete description on page 59.
Item no. 200250

Digital countdown timer
Countdown timer in brushed aluminium.
Longest setting period: 99 min. and 59 secs.
Minutes: 35 mm tall digits. Seconds: 25 mm tall digits.
Fold-out stand on the back. Integral magnet on the back for attaching to magnetic metal plate.
External dimensions: 84 x 77 x 14 mm
Supplied with battery 1.5 V (AAA)
Item no. 149205

Stopwatch
Designed for timing using photo cells, microphones, free-fall devices and other mechanical and electronic switches. Stopwatch function can also be manually activated. This electronic stopwatch is supplied with batteries and mains adapter. It can be used in conjunction with: microphones 248510 and 248600 (with cable 248601), photo cells 197550, 197515 and 197570 (with cable 248601) and free-fall apparatus 198010.
Item no. 200260
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermometers</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type K</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure in liquids</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air pressure</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuums</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal expansion</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal energy</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat radiation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting and casting</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduction of heat</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduction of heat with data collection</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting and casting</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THERMOMETERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Background</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>057520</td>
<td>-10 to +360 °C</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>300 mm</td>
<td>Ø 6-7 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058210</td>
<td>-16 to +110 °C</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>260 mm</td>
<td>Ø 8 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058225</td>
<td>-20 to +110 °C</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>300 mm</td>
<td>Ø 7 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>058500</td>
<td>-20 to +110 °C</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>275 mm</td>
<td>Ø 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059010</td>
<td>-10 to +110 °C</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>no scale</td>
<td>260 mm</td>
<td>Ø 6.5 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: None of the thermometers contains mercury. 057520 is suitable for making boiled sweets. 058500 has a triangular section to stop it rolling.

Thermometer on plastic backing plate

Ideal educational thermometer. The thermometer column with its red, mercury-free liquid is recessed into the plastic plate and held firmly – even in boiling water.
Temperature range: -50 to +110 °C
Resolution: 2/1
Dimensions: 38 x 7 x 163 mm
Item no. 060010

Room thermometer

Blue, mercury-free column on a white background mounted on a white plastic plate.
Temperature range: -30 to +50 °C
Resolution: 1/1
Dimensions: 180 x 16 mm
Item no. 060000

Demonstration thermometer

75 cm tall thermometer, wall-mountable, for use in classes.
With a Celsius scale (-40 – 50 °C) and a Fahrenheit scale (-40 – 120 °F).
Red column.
Resolution: 1/1
Item no. 059100

Maximum/minimum thermometer

The thermometer displays the highest and lowest temperatures within a period and has a reset button. Fitted in a black plastic casing with red alcohol column.
Measurement range: -30 °C – +50 °C
Item no. 060510

Thermometer, electronic

Digital thermometer with dual display for indoor and outdoor measurement, for example. Built-in memory for displaying maximum and minimum temperatures.
Outdoor sensor with cable supplied.
Measurement range, indoors: -10 to +60 °C
Measurement range, outdoors: -50 to +60 °C
Dimensions: 90 x 145 mm
Item no. 062300

Field thermometer

Prismatic thermometer, mercury-free, with white background and blue column.
Mounted in plastic housing with pocket clip.
Temperature range: -20 to +50 °C
Resolution: 1/1
Length: 135 mm
Item no. 061010

Field thermometer

Small plastic thermometer with pocket clip. An excellent field thermometer which rapidly displays the correct temperature. Withstands minor knocks and bumps.
Measurement range: -20 - +50 °C
Length: 130 mm
Item no. 061006
FLUIDS, AIR AND HEAT

**Thermometer, digital**
Digital thermometer with a measurement range of -50 to +300 °C, resolution of 0.1 °C and absolute precision of 1 °C. Equipped with max/min, on/off and hold functions. Turns off automatically after 10 minutes. Length: 240 mm
Item no. 15102

**Thermometer, lab**
Suitable for laboratory use, as a sugar thermometer or as a field thermometer. Turns off automatically after 5 minutes. The thermometer is waterproof.
Measurement range: -40 to +200 °C Resolution: 0.1 °C
Item no. 062100

**Thermometer, infrared**
Infrared thermometer for measuring surface temperature by aiming it at an object or surface. After a second, the temperature is shown in the display. Optical resolution: 1:1, i.e. at a distance of 1 m, the temperature is measured over a circular surface 1 m in diameter. At a distance of 5 m, a 5 m wide spot is measured and so forth.
Measurement range: -33 to +220 °C Resolution: 0.1 °C
Precision: +/- 2 °C / 2% (highest)
Item no. 260800

**Thermometer, digital mini with lead**
Small, handy thermometer with stainless steel temperature probe. With max/min temperature memory.
Measurement range: -50 to 200 °C
Item no. 260704

---

**TYPE K**

**Digital thermometer type 305**
A robust digital thermometer for type K thermocouples. One thermocouple is included. The thermometer has "Hold" and "Max" buttons.
Temperature range: -50.0 to +1300 °C
Resolution: 0.1 or 1 °C
Display: 3 1/2 digit LCD
Dimensions: 147 x 70 x 39 mm
Battery: 9 V (3510.10)
Precision (50 – 1000 °C): 0.3% + 1°C
Precision (above 1000 °C): 0.5 % + 1°C (Plus the tolerance of the probe.)
Item no. 260610

**Digital thermometer type 307**
The same as type 305 but with two inputs for type K thermocouples, and can also display the temperature difference. Two thermocouples (2606.53) are included.
Item no. 260615

**Thermocouples, type K**
Robust low-cost thermocouples, type K (NiCr-Ni), fitted with a blade connector and strong coiled cable. Can be used on all devices that accept thermocouples of this type. The extra-thin wire probe 2606.54 uses two 0.08 mm wires and is therefore especially suitable for measurements where the heat capacity must be as low as possible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Max. temp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>260650</td>
<td>Liquid probe, pointed</td>
<td>Ø 3 x 105 mm</td>
<td>800 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260651</td>
<td>Liquid probe</td>
<td>Ø 3 x 200 mm</td>
<td>800 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260652</td>
<td>Air probe</td>
<td>Ø 8 x 200 mm</td>
<td>800 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260653</td>
<td>Wire probe</td>
<td>120 cm long</td>
<td>200 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260654</td>
<td>Wire probe, thin</td>
<td>120 cm long</td>
<td>180 °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thermocouples, type K (NiCr-Ni) probes for digital thermometers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Max. temp.</th>
<th>Time constant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>386801</td>
<td>Liquid probe UHT 6</td>
<td>Ø 3 x 150 mm</td>
<td>1200 °C</td>
<td>1.3 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386805</td>
<td>Air probe</td>
<td>Ø 6 x 185 mm Plastic handle</td>
<td>250 °C</td>
<td>0.5 s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time constant means the time it takes for the probe to register 63.2% of full display.
PRESSURE IN LIQUIDS

Archimedes cylinder set
For demonstrating Archimedes law. Consists of a plastic weight with an eye and a transparent plastic container with two nylon loops: The upper loop is for suspension from a dynamometer or a balance, while the weight hangs from the lower loop. The plastic weight is immersed in water and therefore subject to buoyancy equivalent to the weight of the displaced volume of liquid. The buoyancy is compensated for by filling the plastic container with water. The inner volume of the container equals the volume of the plastic weight.
Item no. 164010

Overflow vessel, aluminium
Solid aluminium model for stones, weights etc. A body is immersed in the cylindrical vessel, making the displaced liquid run out through the overflow pipe where it can be collected. Suggested applications: Archimedes’ Law and determining specific gravity.
Dimensions: Ø 77 x 127 mm
Item no. 164520

Cartesian devil
For demonstrating liquid pressure. The figure is immersed in a container of liquid and sinks when the pressure in the container is increased. Hollow glass figurine measuring approx. 45 mm tall. Container not included.
Item no. 166000

Hydraulic press model
Two syringes of volumes 2 and 20 mL connected by a short PVC tube. The difference in diameter of the syringes illustrates the hydraulic press principle.
Item no. 165000

Liquid level apparatus
The level of the liquid remains constant, regardless of the shape of the interconnected tubes.
Item no. 163000

Plastic hydrostatic pressure bottle
Made from plastic, with 3 side holes. When filled with water, the shape of the jets demonstrates that pressure increases down through the liquid.
Dimensions: Ø 110 x 250 mm
Item no. 161500
AIR PRESSURE

Gas model with piston
In conjunction with 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator, the steel balls illustrate molecules in different states. The steel balls in motion represent gas molecules which lift a plastic piston due to repeated collisions. The model is supplied with piston, balls and a support for placing the apparatus on an overhead projector. Can be used to demonstrate gas states, Brownian motion and the boiling of a liquid. Excludes Electromagnetic vibrator.

Item no. 218555

Boyle-Mariotte apparatus
For demonstrating the relationship between volume and pressure at constant temperature. The apparatus consists of a graduated cylinder with a piston. The cylinder is connected to a manometer by a narrow channel, to allow the pressure to be read. The cylinder is fitted with a screw valve.
Manometer: Ø 100 mm
Length: 350 mm

Item no. 180500

Barometer
Aneroid barometer in round metal case. Suitable for wall-mounting and use in the field.
Dimensions: Ø 72 mm
Range: 940 – 1080 hPa
Range: 710 – 810 mmHg

Item no. 177110

Metal tin with lid
Can be used to demonstrate that pressure within a trapped gas rises as temperature increases.
Dimensions: Ø 100 x 125 mm

Item no. 264700

Pneumatic lighter
For demonstrating the temperature rise when a confined volume of air is compressed. A highly flammable material placed in the transparent cylinder will be ignited when the piston is pushed down by hand. The lighter consists of a cylinder and piston, spare sealing rings and flammable material. A small piece of kitchen towel, paper napkin or newspaper can also be used. Supplied with instructions.

Item no. 264900

Gasoline cannon with lighter
Consists of a plexiglas tube with a piezoelectric igniter (appearance may vary) fitted in a rubber stopper. The inside of the tube is moistened with a small amount of gasoline, and the supplied cork is inserted. When the igniter is operated, the explosive air mixture is ignited and the cork is fired.
Dimensions: Ø 52 x 710 mm

Item no. 264800

Urine bag 1500 ml
Plastic bag fitted with Ø 6.5 mm plastic tube. Can be used to demonstrate the ability of air to support heavy objects, e.g. lifting a book by inflating the bag underneath it. Also suitable as storage for small volumes of gases. Valve not included. (039510 Pinch valve is suitable).
Volume: approx. 1.5 L. Pack of 25.

Item no. 073100
VACUUMS

Water jet vacuum pump, plastic
Made from polypropylene. 1/2” and 3/4” pipe threads. Coupling nut with O ring. Fitted with a check valve. Overall length 270 mm.
Item no. 069020

Water jet vacuum pump, brass
Chrome-plated brass with coupling nut with 1/2” thread. Fitted with a check valve. Conical 11-12 mm hose connector. Overall length 140 mm.
Item no. 069030

Water jet vacuum pump with manometer
Chrome-plated brass with manometer graduated from 0 to -1.0 bar. With coupling nut with 1/2” thread and conical 11-12 mm hose connector. Precision: 0.025 bar. Overall length 160 mm.
Item no. 069040

Vacuum pump, manually-operated
Manual vacuum pump with built-in meter.
Item no. 069050

Vacuum greases, silicone
High-vacuum silicone grease, also suitable as a grease for glass stoppers. Withstands temperatures from -40 to +250 °C. Jar containing 60 g of grease.
Item no. 890100-1

Vacuum pump, 2-stage
Vacuum pump with a wide range of laboratory and industry applications. Sturdy, long-life construction. 2-stage rotary vane vacuum pump with oil injection and lubrication system. Topping-up oil included, but it is recommended to order extra 069530 Vacuum oil. Hose fitting: Ø8 mm, fits 0375.40 Vacuum hose.
Suction capacity at 750 mm Hg: 70 L/min
Ultimate vacuum: 0.05 mBar
Motor: 245 W 1440 rpm
Net weight: 12.5 kg
Dimensions: 315 x 240 x 120 mm
Connection: 230 V / 50 Hz
Item no. 069525

Vacuum hose
Vacuum hose in soft rubber suitable for the water jet vacuum pumps, the vacuum pump and the air pump plate.
Dimensions: Ø 8/18 mm
Item no. 037540

Vacuum oil
High-quality oil (1 L) for electrical vacuum pumps.
Item no. 069530
Vacuum meter
Scale from 0 to -1.0 bar with 0.05 bar graduations. Includes hose fitting.
Manometer: Ø 50 mm
Item no. 070010

Air pump plate with sockets
Use with 178510 Bell jar to demonstrate the physics of low pressure.
Made from PVC with rubber feet. Vacuum access with tap and thumb screw for return air. Fitted with two electrical conduits terminating in telephone jack sockets. Hose connector diameter: 10 mm.
Dimensions: Ø 215 x 40 mm
Item no. 178000

Bell jar with tube
Same as 178510 but with a tube for a rubber stopper (e.g. 1790.01 Rubber stopper 31/38 mm).
Item no. 178520

Bell jar with knob
Compatible with 178000 Air pump plate.
Dimensions: Ø 180 x 310 mm (internal approx. 240 mm)
Item no. 178510

Dasymeter
For demonstrating the buoyancy of air when placed in a vacuum. Hollow plastic ball suspended on a bar with an adjustable weight.
Dimensions: 135 x 120 x 6 mm
Item no. 174000
Jar with hose connector
For simple experiments with over-pressure and underpressure. Ordinary jam jar with screw top and seal, with a nickel-plated hose connector in the lid that fits 038515 and 038520 PVC hoses. The hose connector is sealed with an O ring. Dimensions: Ø 98 x 178 mm Opening: Ø 82 mm Item no. 178600

Metal can for vacuum experiments
For demonstrating pressure phenomena. Supplied with stopper and hose connector. Dimensions: Ø 92 x 225 mm Item no. 173200

Magdeburg hemispheres
For demonstrating the effects of atmospheric pressure. Made from chrome-plated brass with rubber gasket. With strong handles, hose connector and valve. Ø 110 mm. Item no. 173500

Gasket
Gasket for 173500 Magdeburg hemispheres. Item no. 173501

Magdeburg hemispheres, rubber
Student version for demonstrating the effects of atmospheric pressure. Press the two rubber cups together and try to pull them apart again. Item no. 173515

Circulation pipe
To demonstrate circulation in a pipe system due to heating. To be filled with water and sawdust. By heating one end of the pipe, the circulation can be clearly observed. Made from Ø 10 mm glass pipe with hopper for filling. Dimensions: 280 x 200 mm Item no. 268500

THERMAL EXPANSION
Bar-breaking apparatus
For demonstrating expansion due to heating and contraction due to cooling. Supplied with 10 cast iron rods which will break when the centre bar expands or contracts from heating or cooling.
Length: 320 mm
Item no. 266020

Bars for bar-breaking apparatus
Pack of 50 cast iron bars for 2660.20 Bar-breaking apparatus.
Dimensions: Ø 4 x 80 mm
Item no. 266025

Ball and ring
For demonstrating the expansion of solid bodies due to heat. Consists of a brass ring and a ball, each fitted with a plastic handle. Only the ball itself needs heating, and just for a short while. Instructions supplied.
Ring ext./int.: Ø 38/25 mm
Ball: Ø 25 x 250 mm
Length: 260 mm
Item no. 266500

Bimetallic strip
Bimetallic strip with a notch for fixing with a clamping screw.
Dimensions: 0.5 x 10 x 150 mm
Item no. 267000
THERMAL ENERGY

Specific heat weights
Set of three specific heat weights consisting of:
- 272502 Aluminium 100 g
- 272501 Brass 200 g
- 272504 Bismuth 200 g
Item no. 272510

Specific heat cylinders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272511</td>
<td>Brass, 100 g</td>
<td>Ø 25x31 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272501</td>
<td>Brass, 200 g</td>
<td>Ø 25x55 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272502</td>
<td>Aluminium, 100 g</td>
<td>Ø 30x61 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272506</td>
<td>Bismuth, 100 g</td>
<td>Ø 25x26 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272504</td>
<td>Bismuth, 200 g</td>
<td>Ø 25x46 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Insulated cups
Styrofoam cups for experiments that require low heat capacity and good insulation. Supplied in packs of 25.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Volume (approx.)</th>
<th>External diameter</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>274500</td>
<td>180 ml</td>
<td>7.5 cm</td>
<td>8.5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274650</td>
<td>250 ml</td>
<td>8 cm</td>
<td>10 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274550</td>
<td>350 ml</td>
<td>8 cm</td>
<td>11 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274600</td>
<td>450 ml</td>
<td>11 cm</td>
<td>8 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lid with immersion heater
Used with 274500 Insulated cups to confirm Joule's law. Plastic lid with hole for inserting a thermometer. Fitted with 2.2 ohm heating element connected to 2 telephone jack sockets.
Dimensions: Ø 65 x 75 mm
Item no. 274510

Calorimeter
Consists of inner and outer beakers separated by four plastic cones. Made from aluminium with beaded edges and polished base.
Capacity: 350 ml.
Weight, inner beaker: approx. 84 g.
Dimensions: (outer) Ø 100 x 120 mm, (inner) Ø 70 x 90 mm
Item no. 274000
Item no. 274005 Stirrer for calorimeter. Length: 160 mm

Joule's law apparatus
Used with 2740.00 Calorimeter to confirm Joule's law. Lid in clear acrylic with stirrer and hole for inserting a thermometer. Fitted with 2 x 2.5 ohm heating coils connected to 3 safety sockets.
Height: 120 mm
Item no. 274010
**Immersion heater**

300 Watt immersion heater for connection to 220 V AC. Heating element: Ø 45 mm. Overall length including handle: 160 mm

Item no. 275010

**Leather pouch with 2 kg of lead shot**

Used for experiments on the conversion of kinetic energy to thermal energy. The shot is in a robust leather pouch with a cap. The leather bag is dropped repeatedly from a specific height, and the rise in temperature in the lead shot is measured with a thermometer.

Item no. 275500

**Heat radiation plate**

Used to demonstrate the significance of the surface for heat radiation. Steel plate with one bright and one black side, fitted to a nickel-plated shaft with a wooden handle. The plate is heated and the sides held alternately to the cheek.

Dimensions: 175 x 175 x 1 mm. Length: 370 mm

Item no. 270000

**Crooke’s radiometer**

Demonstrates the conversion of radiant energy into kinetic energy. Rotor consisting of 4 mica discs painted black on one side held in a glass ball with a base.

Ball: Ø 70 mm
Base: Ø 60 mm. Height: 210 mm

Item no. 269500

**Crooke’s radiometer, double**

The same as 270000 but comprising 2 rotors which turn in opposite directions.

Ball: Ø 70 mm.
Base: Ø 70 mm. Height: 290 mm.

Item no. 269510

**Stefan-Boltzmann lamp**

For investigating the radiation intensity of a hot object and confirming the Stefan-Boltzmann law. The temperature is determined on the basis of the filament’s electrical resistance and reaches more than 2,500 K. Separate leads run from the lamp to an extra set of safety sockets in order to determine the voltage drop across the filament without any contribution from the leads and connectors.

Item no. 277022

**IR sensor, broadband**

This sensor is sensitive to electromagnetic radiation in the wavelength range from 0.25 μm to 20 μm, i.e. from visible light out into the infrared range, i.e. thermal radiation. The detector’s response is independent of wave length and the output signal is therefore proportional to the radiant flux per unit area. The sensor is individually calibrated. The conversion factor from volts to W/m² is stated on the sensor. The unit is fitted with a DIN connector and can be used with 251560 Battery box, since the sensor requires 5 V DC. The output can be read using an ordinary voltmeter. The sensor can be directly connected to Pasco’s analogue inputs. Incl. support, but not the base.

Item no. 287281
**MELTING AND CASTING**

**Rose's metal**
Used for melting point experiments. Consists of an alloy of 25% lead, 25% tin and 50% bismuth. The metal's melting point is below the boiling point of water and is used for the observation of phase changes, determining melting point and so forth. Supplied as a bar. Weight approx. 100 g.
*Item no. 272030*

**Tin**
Pure tin rods suitable for casting.
*Item no. 888000-2 250 g*
*Item no. 888000-4 1 kg*

**Crucible**
Iron crucible with wooden handle. Overall length 280 mm. Ø 75 mm.
*Item no. 037000*

**Mould for tin figures**
Molten tin is poured into the refractory mould. Once the tin has solidified, the mould can be opened and the resulting figure removed. The mould can then be reused. The mould is fitted with a handle.
Dimensions: 90 x 90 mm
*Item no. 272200*

**Heat pack**
For demonstrating heats of fusion and solidification. When the pack is activated, the sodium acetate contents solidify, causing the temperature to rise to the compound's melting point (approx. 35°C). The experiment can be repeated after heating the pack in water.
*Item no. 272400*
CONDUCTION OF HEAT

Material samples
Set of 8 rods. Used to demonstrate the thermal conductivity of different materials. Can also be used for experiments with specific gravity, since all the rods have a volume of 2 cm³. Made from aluminium, lead, nylon, glass, rubber, iron, copper and brass. Supplied in a plastic box with a clear lid.
Length: 102 mm. Weight: 130 g.
Item no. 269000

Heat conduction device
For demonstrating the differing thermal conductivities of materials. A holder with rods of steel, brass, copper and aluminium. The rod ends are drilled out to accept wax or sulphur from a match head. Heating the iron ring will cause the sulphur to ignite, depending on the thermal conductivity of the rods. Fitted with a steel supporting rod with a wooden handle. Dimensions: 290 x 140 mm
Item no. 269010

Heat conduction rods
Consists of four metal rods of steel, brass, aluminium and copper embedded in a plastic holder. Each of the rods has a liquid crystal indicator to show the temperature up through the rod. The liquid crystal turns green at a temperature of 40°C, and this field moves up the rod as the heat is conducted. This demonstrates that some metals conduct heat better than others. Ready for a new experiment once it has cooled down. The rods can be used repeatedly, but only below 100°C.
Item no. 269200

CONDUCTION OF HEAT WITH DATA COLLECTION

A good insight into the dynamics of heat conduction can be gained by measuring the temperature trend at many sites simultaneously.

One end of a copper rod is first dipped in hot water and then transferred to a beaker of cold water. Next, temperature sensors are positioned at eight evenly-spaced sites along the rod. The results can be seen in the graph on the right.
MELTING AND CASTING

Galileo Thermometer
Based on the principle that the density of a liquid changes in proportion to its temperature. The temperature is displayed by means of small aluminium tags hanging from 7 small bulbs. The difference in the weight of the bulbs is less than 2/1,000 g, which yields a precision of 1 °C. When the temperature rises, the bulbs descend slowly; as the temperature falls, the bulbs rise up. The temperature is read from the tag on the lowermost floating bulb.
Height: 44 cm
Measurement range: 18 - 24 °C
Item no. 060003

Leidenfrost dish
Dish made of steel. The dish is heated to several hundred degrees Celsius and a few drops of water are added. Some of the water will remain liquid, even though the boiling point of water is exceeded. The liquid forms a small ball which moves on a cushion of steam. The experiment demonstrates the poor conductivity of steam and the high surface tension of the liquid.
Dimensions: Ø 56 x 6 mm
Item no. 263500

Storm glass
This storm glass or “Goethe barometer” is considered to be the world’s oldest barometer.
Height: 18 cm
Item no. 060004

Nitinol Memory Wire
The wire is soft and easily pliable at room temperature. On heating (for example, by immersing in hot water), a phase change occurs which makes the wire straighten itself out again. In the hot state, the wire is rigid and elastic.
Dimensions: Ø 0.75 x 900 mm
Item no. 272100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave properties</th>
<th>24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning forks</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasers</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser accessories</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser sets</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectrometers and gratings</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarised light</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light sources</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colours</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultraviolet light</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and prisms</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projection screens for optical benches</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenses for optical benches</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaging - Student edition</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apertures</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrors</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrations using lenses</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refraction of light in liquids and air</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics sets</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities with light</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WAVE PROPERTIES

Ripple tank
The fundamental properties of waves are identical, whether we are talking about water waves, sound waves or electromagnetic waves such as light. So the ripple tank provides a good introduction to all types of wave propagation and interference. The wave generator is controlled either synchronously by flashes from the stroboscope unit, which appears to freeze the wave motion, or with a small frequency shift, which makes the waves move as if in slow motion. The wave patterns can be observed on the table top, on the supplied frosted glass plate or projected onto the wall.

Typical ripple tank applications:
1) Reflection and refraction: By using the linear dipper, plane waves are produced, which are reflected by the angled barrier.
2) Interference: Occurs when two point source dippers produce circular waves. Distance and frequency can be adjusted.
3) Plane waves also create interfering circular waves when they pass through a double slit consisting of three barriers.
4) Wave speed depends on the depth of the water layer: Add water, so that the transparent lens is covered by a thin layer of water and observe how the wave length changes across the lens.
The complete ripple tank comprises:

1) 221101 Stroboscope unit (may also be included in an upgrade to our previous model 221050 Ripple tank)
2) 355050 Power adapter for stroboscope unit
3) 221062 Crosspiece and supports, i.e. mount and posts for stroboscope
4) 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator
5) 221032 Lever arm for vibrator
6) 218505 Lever arm support
7) 218506 Rod with cross bar
8) 218507 Height adjustment
9) 2210,0016 Accessory set
10) 110075 Connection cable
11) 110080 Remote Control and cable
12) 221031 Bottle containing surfactant
13) Plane mirror
14) Projection screen
15) Height-adjustable legs, 3 pcs.
16) Cross piece – front legs
17) Ripple tank
18) Lenses, 3 pcs.
19) 221025 Wave dipper, parallel

The entire ripple tank is supplied in a fibreboard box with inserts for the individual parts and comprehensive instructions.

Item no. 197571 221100
Electromagnetic vibrator

This vibrator produces mechanical vibrations when used with a signal generator (such as 250250 Function generator). The unit is fuse-protected and lockable to protect moving parts while changing accessories. A string holder, mounting post and base, and a spare fuse (408533) are included.

Max. input: 6V/1A
Dimensions: Ø 100 x 120 mm
Item no. 218500

String holder

String holder with post for attaching an elastic string or spring to an electromagnetic vibrator for experiments on standing waves.
Item no. 218512

Rod with cross bar

Fits threaded hole in base of vibrator 218500.
Item no. 218506

Rubber string

2 metres of rubber string for demonstrating standing waves. Accessory for 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator.
Item no. 218540

Piano wire ring

For use with 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator to demonstrate the relationship between frequency and the number of vibrational nodes.
Diameter: 250 mm
Item no. 218510

Flat springs for resonance experiments

Various lengths. For use with 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator. Fundamental frequencies at 11, 15, 21, 36 and 50 Hz can be readily observed. Interesting standing waves can be seen up to 300 Hz and heard up to 900 Hz.
Item no. 218530

Chladni plates

A thin layer of fine sand is spread over the plate, and resonance patterns (“Chladni” figures) can be observed at certain generated frequencies. For use with 218500 Electromagnetic vibrator. The plate resonances are also audible.
Item no. 218520 Chladni plate, square
Item no. 218525 Chladni plate, round
Item no. 218526 Chladni plate, round, plastic

Sand for Chladni plates, 400 g
Item no. 883300-3
Function generator

Our function generator is ideal for experiments with standing waves on a string – but of course it is up to all the tasks a function generator is normally presented with. It can easily cope with experiments on electrical circuits at 5 or 10 MHz. Or when you want a voltage that rises linearly from 0 to 10 V in 500 seconds. The frequency is set using a speed-sensitive button. You turn it slowly to set the least significant digits on the display. If you turn it faster, the response accelerates smoothly.

- Step: Based on a selected fundamental, the frequency can, for example, step through the overtones
- Sweep: The frequency is set to sweep an optional area, to detect any resonances
- Directly drives connected loudspeaker, vibrator, etc.
- PC connection: The generator can be connected to your PC as a USB memory stick (using a standard USB cable)
- Waveforms: Seven built-in waveforms not enough? Simply define your own waveform, using a spreadsheet, for example
- Find out more at www.frederiksen.eu

Item no. 250250
Wave machine
For demonstrating longitudinal and transverse waves. The apparatus has a camshaft with a handle which, when turned, acts on a series of vertical plastic rods with white dots on the top. The last 8 rods have an angled extension to allow observation of matching longitudinal and transverse waves. A 360° graduated scale is provided at the handle to allow the phase angle to be read.
Item no. 221200

Spiral spring
Spring for demonstrating pulse propagation, transverse waves, standing waves and other fundamental concepts. It is 3 metres long, rugged and easy for the whole class to see.
Item no. 215565

Slinky spiral spring
Our best, long Slinky, which is ideal for demonstrating longitudinal and transverse waves. Ø 75 x 150 mm.
Item no. 215570

Slinky
Budget model, suitable for demonstrating wave motion. Ø 77 x 110 mm.
Item no. 20402

Strobe light, digital
The flash rate can be adjusted from 1 to 300 flashes per second or 60 to 18,000 flashes per minute. The display has a switch for impulses per second, impulses per minute and external triggering. Safety sockets for external triggering to control the flash rate and impulse output for connecting to a digital counter. Trigger input max. 300 Hz. Thread in the base for attaching a tripod.
Dimensions: 180 x 240 x 120 mm
Item no. 201560

Spiral spring
Used to demonstrate transverse waves and to create standing waves. Length: 1.8 m.
Item no. 215562
SOUND

Sound level meter, digital
Robust, user-friendly sound level meter with 4-digit display that updates up to twice a second. Measurement ranges: 30 dB to 130 dB in three subranges. Choose between dBA and dBC metering. The instrument features a max./min. function, accepts an external 9 V DC power supply and has AC and DC output for data logging. Supplied in a case with manual, battery and wind shield.

Specifications
Resolution: 0.1 dB. Precision: 1.5 dB
Frequency range: 31.5 Hz - 8 kHz
DC output: 10 mV/dB, impedance: 50 Ω
AC output: 1 Vrms at full scale, impedance: 600 Ω
Dimensions: 275 x 64 x 30 mm
Item no. 252830

Sound meter, dBA
Measures in 2 ranges: 35 to 100 dB and 80 to 130 dB. With Hold function.
Item no. 252832

Loudspeaker, two-way
Loudspeaker for experiments with tone, auditory perception and hearing. (For interference experiments, we recommend 250500 Loudspeaker on post instead.) Fitted with safety sockets. Supplied with 10 mm support post; can be fitted on other standard supports, such as 000600 Stand Base. 80 - 18000 Hz, 4 Ohm, 20 Watts RMS
Item no. 251052

Loudspeaker on post
Use with 250250 Function generator to produce sound vibrations from a point source of sound. Mounted on a Ø 10 mm post and fitted with safety sockets. Base not included.
Output: 20 Wrms
Impedance: 25 Ω
Diameter: 67 mm
Height: 160 mm
Item no. 250500

Clapper board
Made from two hinged hardwood blocks, it produces a sharp, well-defined sound. To measure the speed of sound, the sound pulse can be recorded by microphones that start and stop a timer. Suggested accessories: 2 x 248600 microphone, 2 x 248601 DIN – 6-pin cable and 1 x 200250 Electronic counter. Dimensions: 27 x 50 x 300 mm.
Item no. 248200

Microphone
This new microphone can be connected to both analogue and digital inputs – the choice is yours. The unit has a modular output connector, so we have developed a range of cables, each with a jack for the microphone and, on the other end, a jack for your specific interface requirement. In this way, you can use the microphone with your speakers, stopwatch, datalogging equipment and, for example, an oscilloscope (via 251560 Battery box). The microphone can be used to determine the speed of sound or to investigate the tones and overtones of musical instruments. The microphone is supplied with full instructions, but WITHOUT cables.
Item no. 248600

All the supplied cables have a modular jack on one end, which connects to the microphone, and a connector on the other end as shown in the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Connector</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248601</td>
<td>DIN – 6-pin</td>
<td>200250 Counter, 200260 Electronic stopwatch, 251560 Battery box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248602</td>
<td>DIN – 5-pin</td>
<td>251560 Battery box, Pasco interfaces (500, 550, 759, 850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512560</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>200250 Counter, PS-2159 Pasco digital adapter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resonance tube for sound experiments

The resonance tube is a highly flexible piece of apparatus which can be disassembled for experiments with open and half-open tubes. The equipment causes minimal noise disturbance to others since the sound source will often be enclosed within the tube during an experiment. In conjunction with 251550 Microphone probe, it is possible to study in detail standing waves in the air column.

The resonance tube is fitted with a centimetre scale. The removable cap at one end is fitted with a loudspeaker, which connects to 250250 Function generator using the supplied cable. The cap at the other end has an aperture for either a microphone or the supplied piston. Both end caps feature a hose connector, to allow the tube to be filled with a gas, such as CO₂. Can be mounted in 2 x 000600 Tripod Stand Base using the supplied fork mounts. (Microphone, generator and mounting bases are not included). Dimensions: Ø 70 x 1000 mm

Item no. 248010

Microphone probe

A miniature microphone probe is mounted at the end of a stainless steel probe for measuring sound pressure levels in hard-to-access places. The probe includes a 2 m long lead with DIN plug for 251560 Battery box for microphones, to which a voltmeter or oscilloscope can be connected. Idea for experiments with 248010 Resonance tube for sound experiments.

Frequency range: 20 - 20,000 Hz
Probe dimensions: Ø 8 x 740 mm

Item no. 251550

Kundt’s tube, plexiglas

For demonstrating standing waves and determining the wave length of sound in air. Features a millimetre scale and movable piston for adjusting the column of air. Accessories required: A suitable tuning fork, such as 224010, and 224561 Striking hammer.

Dimensions: Ø 30 x 660 mm

Item no. 247500

Battery box for microphones

Battery box functions as a voltage supply for microphones and various sensors. Suitable for all analogue sensors from Pasco and Vernier with DIN plugs and supply voltage of +5V. The device can connect newer microphones to older electronic counters or to oscilloscopes. The two “Mic” inputs with 6-pin DIN sockets (270 degrees) are used for 248600 Microphone, for example. The “Sensor” input with 8-pin DIN socket is used for 251550 Microphone probe, for example. Outputs in the form of 5-pin DIN sockets and Ø 4 mm safety sockets. Includes 351010 9 V Alkaline battery but not 355010 mains adapter.

Dimensions: 143 x 84 x 37 mm

Item no. 251560
TUNING FORKS

Tuning forks on resonance boxes
Set of two tuning forks in nickel-plated stainless steel. Each mounted on a resonance box in lacquered pine with thick felt pads. Used for resonance and beat experiments. Supplied complete with striking hammer and slider to change the frequency. Frequency 440 Hz.

Item no. 224520
Item no. 224561 Spare: Striking hammer
Item no. 224562 Spare: Runner for tuning fork

Tuning fork set, C scale
Eight tuning forks from C1 (256 Hz) to C5 (512 Hz) made from nickel-plated steel with engraved frequencies. Supplied in a case.
Item no. 223500

Tuning fork, wide
Aluminium tuning fork with high sound output, making it a suitable sound source for Doppler effect and resonance tube experiments. Width: 30 mm

Item no. 224000 Frequency: 1700 Hz. Length: 118 mm
Item no. 224010 Frequency: 1000 Hz. Length: 104 mm

Tuning fork
Made from nickel-plated steel with engraved tone and frequency. Frequency: 440 Hz.

Item no. 222500 120 mm
Item no. 223001 145 mm

Tuning fork for demonstrations
It is easy to observe the tuning fork’s oscillations by eye, due to its large amplitude and low frequency (not audible at around 5.4 Hz). Made from nickel-plated steel. Length: 750 mm
Item no. 222000
Singing tube
By twirling the tube round in circles, up to 5 different pitches can be produced. The faster the tube is twirled, the higher the pitch. The frequency of the pitch is determined by the standing wave that arises inside the tube as air flows past the mouth of the tube.
Item no. 247610

Musical tubes
Set of 8 colourful plastic tubes that produce a C octave. When used with the supplied end caps, the tones can be decreased by an octave. Let the students play with the set and discover which factors determine pitch.
Activity suggestions included.
Length: 300 - 600 mm
Item no. 247620

Electric bell with rubber feet
Electric bell with safety sockets and rubber feet. The sockets can be connected to a switch (such as 415000); alternatively a short circuit can produce a persistent ring. The bell can be used to demonstrate the non-propagation of sound in a vacuum (e.g. 178000 and 178510, see page 15). The mechanism can be observed by removing the small plate covering the workings.
Uses 2 x 1.5 V D batteries (351007, not included)
Item no. 456210

Tones and sounds – CVK case
This case introduces students to different concepts such as frequency, resonance, sound waves etc. Through different instruments, tuning forks, cassette tapes and resonances boxes, the students can explore the properties of sound for themselves. For groups of 15. Teacher’s guide supplied.
Item no. 599100
Ultrasound
This apparatus from Unilab clearly demonstrates short wavelength (8 mm) wave phenomena. The horn creates a more directional characteristic and can be detached if required. The devices are equipped with adapters for safety cables. Without the supplied exponential horn, the boxes measure 150 x 95 x 60 mm.

Ultrasound transmitter, Unilab
Transmits ultrasound at a frequency of 40 kHz. Frequency can be modulated. Can be used with 253500 Ultrasound receiver and 254500 Slave transducer.
Item no. 253000

Slave transducer for ultrasound, Unilab
Used for interference experiments with ultrasound. To be connected in parallel with Ultrasound transmitter 253000, when two transmitters in phase are required (equivalent to double slit).
Item no. 254500

Perforated plate for ultrasound.
Functions as a semi-transparent mirror for interference experiments using ultrasound.
Item no. 254000

Ultrasound receiver, Unilab
The receiver can deliver a DC voltage to a voltmeter proportional to the strength of the captured ultrasound signal. Alternatively, the demodulated signal can be sent to an audio amplifier. Can be used with 253000 Ultrasound transmitter.
Item no. 253500

Reflector
Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 2 mm for mounting in two x 305000 Plate holder.
Item no. 304000 Glass plate, clear
LASERS

Laser, He-Ne, modulatable
This new model He-Ne laser emits light at a wave length of 632.82 nm (in air) with a maximum output of 1 mW. The emitted light is coherent, i.e. its components are all in phase. The laser light is emitted in a thin beam of diameter approx. 0.49 mm, depending on the distance from the laser. The polarisation of the light changes spontaneously and randomly round the longitudinal axis.
This modulatable laser is equipped with a BNC socket, for connecting a signal generator, CD player or similar. The light beam will then vary in intensity in line with the received signal. In conjunction with 489550 Photodetector, it is possible to demonstrate optical communication.
The maximum modulation frequency is 1 MHz.
The laser has a threaded adapter for mounting optical systems such as lenses, optical fibres, and so forth.
It has a mechanical beam stop, so the beam can be interrupted without shutting down the laser tube.
Powered by 230 V AC.
The laser is fitted with a keyed safety switch.
Includes 2 x 10 mm support posts
Dimensions: 440 x 77 x 77 mm
Item no. 288550

Green diode laser with power adapter
Robust diode laser for educational use, equipped with a key switch and including power adapter. There is a thread in the base for a support stand.
Wave lengths: 532 nm, beam cross-section: 4 x 2 mm
Dimensions: 154 x 58 x 30 mm
Item no. 288780

Laser pointers
Keenly priced laser pointers. Their output is less than 1 MW (class II). Incl. batteries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Wave length</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142070</td>
<td>670 nm</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142080</td>
<td>532 nm</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142095</td>
<td>405 nm</td>
<td>Violet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LASER ACCESSORIES

Photodetector
The photodetector can be used to demonstrate communication by laser light, fibre optic communication, plotting of interference patterns etc. Sound signals can be played directly via the built-in loudspeaker or transferred via a BNC socket. A mini jack socket supplies a direct current which is proportional to the mean intensity of the light. Maximum signal frequency: 1 MHz.
Item no. 489550

Fibre optics set
For experimenting with the transmission of signals through optical fibres. Consists of holders 288610 and 488551, and 2 m of 288700 optical fibre.
Item no. 288650

Optical fibre holder for lasers
Threaded adapter for lasers with centring hole for 288700 Optical fibre. The cable is secured and centred by means of an O ring.
Item no. 288610

Optical fibre holder for photodetector
Fits 488550 Photodetector, for connecting 288700 Optical fibre.
Item no. 488551

Optical fibre
Flexible optical fibre allowing light to be carried along a curved path to wherever it is required. Easy to cut to the desired length by scalpel or similar.
External covering: Ø 2.2 mm; optical fibre: Ø 1 mm.
Item no. 288700

Laser refraction set
The set contains 18 slides for demonstrating Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffraction. Contents: 6 slides with 1 to 6 slits of the same width of 0.06 mm and spacing of 0.20 mm. 3 slides with coarse line gratings. 2 slides with fine line gratings (80 and 300 l/mm). 1 slide with fine gauze (300 mesh). 1 slide with wedge-shaped single slit. 1 slide with wedge-shaped double slit. 1 slide with holes of 1.0 – 0.60 – 0.40 and 0.30 mm. 1 slide with transmission hologram. 2 slides with polarising filters. Instructions included.
Item no. 327200

Model of optical grating
Using machine screws with a well-defined thread pitch and 0.30 mm nylon line, it is possible to make a relatively simple optical grating. On a projection surface at a distance of 6-10 metres from the grating, the diffraction of a laser beam is clearly observable. This provides a clear understanding of what an optical grating is. Set of 4.
Item no. 324400
All 50 x 50 mm slides fit aperture holders 295080 and 297000. Find out more about slits and apertures on page 48

Circular aperture slide
Aperture consisting of Ø 1 mm hole in 50 x 50 mm slide without glass.
Item no. 300600

Single slits of varying widths
Aperture consisting of 5 single slits of different widths for demonstrating the diffraction of light through a slit. The slits measure 0.04 - 0.08 - 0.14 - 0.20 - 0.26 mm. Mounted in slide (no glass): 50 x 50 mm.
Item no. 323010

Double slit
Double slit with 0.1 mm spacing. Mounted in 50 x 50 mm slide, without glass.
Item no. 324010

Apparatus for determining the wavelength of light
When monochromatic light from the apparatus is observed through a double slit, a series of interference stripes appear. The position of the stripes is marked using the luminescent sliders, and their average separation is determined using the device's millimetre scale. By measuring the distance between the double slit and the device, the wavelength can be calculated. Supplied with two colour filters, red (308500) and blue (308530) and a double slit aperture (324010). Equipped with Ø 10 mm support rod. Instructions included.
Item no. 324000

LASER SETS

Laser optics set
Using this set, the following can be investigated: the Michelson interferometer, diffraction by gratings, apertures, etc., polarisation of light and holography. All optical parts are attached magnetically to the supplied mounting plate. Except for the mounting plate, all parts are supplied in a handy storage and carry case.
Contents: Diode laser (class 2), voltage adaptor, convex lens, mirror, semi-transparent mirror, matt glass panel, screen, colour filters, polarising filter, various diffraction elements, hologram, glass panel for demonstrating interference, manual.
Item no. 288750

Fibre optics set
Experiments with analogue and digital (serial) data transfer by optical fibre. Beyond demonstrating the principles, the set can also be used to measure the significance of various non-ideal circumstances such as air gaps and bends of insufficient radius.
Contents: Transmitter and receiver modules, frequency generator, microphone with amplifier module, amplifier with loudspeaker, voltage adapter, optical fibres, fine emery paper, cylinders for bending experiments – even a small multimeter is supplied. The set is supplied in a foam-lined case.
Item no. 288770

Laser communication set
The set can be used to transmit sound and video signals via a laser beam. Contents: Laser transmitter (class 2), modulation unit, microphone, receiver, loudspeaker, voltage adapters.
The modulation unit operates in the frequency range from 100 Hz to 20 MHz. The set is supplied in a storage and carry case. For transmission of live images, also requires a camera with a composite video output and a standard analogue television. As well as standard video cables with phono jacks, two 111600 BNC to phono adapters are required.
Item no. 288760
SPECTROMETERS AND GRATINGS

Spectrometer
For determining the wavelength of visible light through diffraction in an optical grating, or refraction in a prism. The instrument features an easily legible scale, graduated in 0.1 degrees, and a holder for both prisms and gratings, as well as an adjustable prism table. Students will find it easy to operate and read off the spectrometer and to position the adjustable elements to best effect. The collimator is equipped with an adjustable aperture. Features 15x eyepiece with reticle.
Item no. 321530

Optical gratings 24 x 36 mm
Diffraction gratings mounted between 2 parallel glass plates.
Grating area: 24 x 36 mm
Dimensions: 30 x 45 mm
Item no. 324500 300 l/mm (Precisely: 295.27 l/mm)
Item no. 324510 600 l/mm
Item no. 324520 1200 l/mm (Precisely: 1181.1 l/mm)

Optical gratings 30 x 45 mm
Diffraction gratings mounted between 2 parallel glass plates.
Grating area: 30 x 45 mm
Dimensions: 48 x 63.5 mm
Item no. 325000 100 l/mm
Item no. 325010 200 l/mm (Precisely: 196.85 l/mm)
Item no. 325020 300 l/mm (Precisely: 295.27 l/mm)
Item no. 325030 600 l/mm

Optical gratings, glass
Diffraction grating on a glass plate for use with 321530 Spectrometer, for example, for determining the wavelength of spectral lines. Dimension of glass plate: 38 x 50 x 4 mm. Grating area: approx. 25 x 25 mm
Item no. 325505 300 l/mm
Item no. 325510 600 l/mm

Optical gratings, 3-in-1
The original version from Paton Hawksley. Three gratings of, respectively, 100, 300 and 600 lines/mm, mounted between parallel glass plates in a 90 x 30 mm cardboard frame. (The mid-size grating is actually 7,500 l/inch = 295.27 l/mm). Each grating has an area of 9 x 16 mm.
Item no. 326000

Optical gratings, 3-in-1
A combined diffraction grating with 100, 300 and 600 lines/mm.
Item no. 20103

Optical gratings, cardboard
30 optical gratings, 500 lines/mm, card-mounted. The same size (50 mm x 50 mm) as other optical gratings, to fit grating mounts.
Item no. 324570

Optical grating, sheet
The 600 x 150 mm film sheet with 500 l/mm can be used as a bright output optical grating, for example with an OHP.
Item no. 324580
POLARISED LIGHT

Polarising filters, unmounted
Unmounted polarising filters for producing plane-polarised light. These quality filters block the light when positioned at 90 degrees to each other (transmitting only 0.005%). The protective film must be removed before use.
Item no. 327000  1 pair. Dimensions: 50 x 50 mm
Item no. 327011  1 pc. Dimensions: approx. 200 x 250 mm

Polarising filters, slides
As 327000, but sold as a pair mounted in 50 x 50 mm slides without glass. 1 pair. Dimensions: 50 x 50 mm.
Item no. 327020

Glass plate, clear
Clear glass plate for mounting in 30500 Plate holder, and for use with a polarisation filter, for example, to find Brewster’s angle. Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 2 mm.
Item no. 304000

LIGHT SOURCES

Lamp holder E-27 on post
Threaded E-27 holder mounted on 100 mm long, Ø 10 mm support rod. Fitted with mains connection. Base not included.
Item no. 413010

Infrared lamp
230 V / 250 W infrared lamp with E 27 fitting.
Lamp diameter 120 mm.
Item no. 287500

Torch, LED
A strong and bright LED flashlight in a solid, moulded rubber casing which is non-slip and drop-proof. Specifications: 3 white LEDs, 10 lumens, approx. 34-hour battery life and up to 30-metre beam. Batteries not incl. (2 x 351007).
Dimensions: Ø 70 x 191 mm
Item no. 280641

Torch with 9 LEDs
Torch with 9 LEDs, set of 3. These flashlights are approx. 9-cm long. A set typically comes in one each of the colours red, blue and black. Uses three x AAA batteries (351004) per torch, sold separately.
Item no. 280611
Halogen lamp, 105 W
Ideal for use with solar cells, for example. Connects to 230 V mains. Supplied with a support rod but not a foot.
Item no. 280110

Halogen lamp, 350 - 400 W
Ideal for use with solar cells, for example. Connects to 230 V mains. Supplied with a support rod but not a foot.
Item no. 280120

Reflector lamps for colour mixing
If a white canvas is illuminated using 3 primary colour lamps, the light will be perceived as white. By creating shadows and turning the lamps off and on, the colours’ additive composition can be observed. The lamps are 230 V and have reflectors and E 27 fittings. They can be used in a standard architect’s lamp or with lamp holder 413010. Two price categories are available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426311</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>80 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426313</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>80 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426314</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>80 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639165</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>60 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639162</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>60 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639160</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>60 W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lux meter
Digital lux meter with separate photocell. Equipped with an analogue output. Supplied complete with battery, carry case and instructions. Measurement ranges: 0-200 lux, 0-2,000 lux and 0-20,000 lux.
Item no. 188820

Candles
For use in optical experiments. Pack of 20, Ø approx. 12 mm.
Item no. 281000

Tealights
Pack of 100 tealights.
Item no. 005310

WAVES, SOUND, LIGHT AND OPTICS
**Olympiad box 1**

The International Physics Olympiad 2013 included experimental exercises on light and solar cells. The equipment that DTU (the Technical University of Denmark) developed for the event can now be purchased from Frederiksen. The equipment is essentially new, having been used just once – this is the real deal.

The equipment has been designed around a large plastic box with a range of apertures and holders that can be placed in the slots in the box. The following are also included:

- Two solar cells
- An LED light source
- A power adapter for the light source
- Variable load resistance
- Two multimeters
- Cables with alligator clips
- Plastic cuvette for refraction experiments
- Instructions for the exercises

The original exercises can be downloaded from the internet – but they are very demanding for students. We have therefore prepared lab manuals in a version suitable for less exceptional students.

The instructions included cover

- Investigating distance dependency
- The characteristics and maximum output of solar cells
- Joining solar cells in series and in parallel
- The refraction of light in water

The Olympiad box 1 is suitable for both physics-chemistry students at age 16 and upper secondary physics students (to age 18).

**Item no. 488590**

---

**Olympiad box 2**

Laser distance meter – the fastest stopwatch in school.

A plastic cuvette is reused from Olympiad box 1 as well as, for the official tasks on the internet, the black plastic optics box. Olympiad box 2 adds the following:

- Laser distance meter
- Optical fibres
- Felt pad for screening
- Scissors
- Instructions for the exercises

And for use in the official exercises:

- Angle iron
- Neodymium magnet
- Adhesive pads

The original exercises can be downloaded from the internet – but they are very demanding for students (especially in terms of mathematics). We have therefore prepared lab manuals in a version suitable for less exceptional students.

The experiments included cover

- The speed of light in an optical fibre
- The speed of light in water

Olympiad box 2 is suitable for physics at upper secondary level.

**Item no. 488595**
COLOURS

Colour wands
Set of 6 transparent acrylic colour paddles held together by a split pin.
Item no. 308540

Colour mixer, blue, red and green
The mixing of the primary colours red, green and blue (RGB) is called additive colour mixing. The colour mixer allows red, green and blue light to be mixed which, in the right proportions, produce white light. Uses 3 x 1.5 V AA batteries. (351005)
Item no. 309000

ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT

UVA/UVB lamp LS 4
UV lamp with separate UVA and UVB windows. The windows can also be used in combination by moving the shielding plate. UVA (also called black light) can be used to display fluorescence in synthetic laundry detergent, and UVB light can be used to discharge a zinc plate on an electroscope. Wavelength ranges:
UVA: approx. 320-400 nm, UVB: approx. 250-350 nm
Dimensions: 198 x 71 x 51 mm
Item no. 544350

UV lamp 254/365nm
Hand-held UV lamp for visualising fluorescent substances (365 nm) or discharging a zinc plate on an electroscope (254 nm).
Technical specifications:
Wavelengths: 254 and 365 nm
Output: 4 W
Dimensions: 198 x 71 x 53 mm, weight: 0.45 kg
Item no. 544300

Stand for UV lamp
Stand for UV lamp 544300. For mounting the UV lamp, so that it shines downwards.
Item no. 544310

Colour filters, acrylic
Colour filters made from 3 mm thick, 50 x 50 mm acrylic plate, which fit our aperture holders.
Item no. 308500 Red
Item no. 308510 Yellow
Item no. 308520 Green
Item no. 308530 Blue

Colour filters, foil
Transparent coloured foils in rolls of 500 x 1220 mm. The filters are reasonably colour-selective and correct in relation to international standards. The filters can be cut up for OHPs, to A4 size or, for example, 60 mm x 60 mm for student use.
Item no. 308900 Primary red
Item no. 308910 Yellow
Item no. 308920 Primary green
Item no. 308930 Primary blue
Item no. 308950 Cyan
Item no. 308960 Magenta

Coloured film A4 - 5 different colours
5 different coloured plastic sheets in A4 format. Good for colour mixing experiments, and many other uses. Easy to cut using scissors.
Item no. 670131

Colour disc, rotating
Also referred to as Newton’s disc, when it is rotated it fades to white, providing a simple demonstration of additive colour mixing.
Mounted on stand. Ø 200 mm
Item no. 670124

Colour disc, rotating
Also referred to as Newton’s disc, when it is rotated it fades to white, providing a simple demonstration of additive colour mixing.
Mounted on stand. Ø 200 mm
Item no. 670124
UV lamp 11W
Ultraviolet lamp, that emits ultraviolet light in the wavelength range of 350 to 400 nm (UVA) and maximally at 370 nm. The lamp connects directly to the mains and has an on/off button. Note: The ultraviolet light from this lamp presents no health risk to the eyes or bare skin.
Item no. 287100

Ultraviolet bulb
Black light 125 W lamp with outer casing of Wood’s glass. Can be used to produce fluorescence in optical laundry detergents, investigating foodstuffs, mineralogy, and fluorescent inks and paints. The lamp emits ultraviolet light in the wave length range of 310 to 410 nm with a maximum at 365 nm (mostly UVA, but with a small amount of UVB). The lamp is fitted with an E27 socket, but must NOT be connected directly to the mains supply. Fit the bulb into 287000 Socket and power it via 284050 Control transformer for spectrum lamps.
Item no. 286000

UV torch
This flashlight is suitable for studying fluorescence; for example, our 287140 UV beads rapidly change colour when illuminated. Emits long wave UV light (350-400 nm).
Item no. 287115

UV lamp, battery-powered
Diffuse ultraviolet lamp with a wavelength of around 365 nm.
Item no. 287110

Zinc sulphide screen
Phosphorescent plate that continues emitting light for some time after having been illuminated. This effect depends on the light source emitting some ultraviolet in addition to visible light, which means that the screen can be used to detect UV light. Includes Ø 10 mm mounting post. Dimensions: 110 x 105 mm
Item no. 307500

Phosphorescent plate
Similar to 307500, but unmounted. Dimensions: 70 x 95 mm
Item no. 307510

UVA accessory set
UVA accessory set containing an ordinary glass plate, a fluorescent plate, a phosphorescent plate, a UVA filter, UVA plastic film and ordinary plastic film. Instructions included.
Item no. 287210

Fluorescent plate, 70x95 mm
Plate that fluoresces when illuminated by UV light. Can be used to demonstrate fluorescent chemicals and which materials block UV light. Dimensions: 70 x 95 mm
Item no. 307600

UV beads
UV beads which are white-ish in artificial light but become coloured under UV light. 100 g or approx. 450 beads.
Item no. 287140
OPTICS AND PRISMS

Newton's prism
Glass prism with polished surface.
Dimensions: 34 x 34 x 35 mm
Item no. 298500

Prism, right-angled
Right-angled glass prism with polished surface.
Dimensions: 40 x 54 x 40 mm
Item no. 298515

Glass prisms
Dimensions: 30 x 30 x 30 mm
Item no. 298520 Crown glass
Item no. 298530 Flint glass

Prism, glass
Made from optical glass. Equilateral.
For experiments with light.
Dimensions: 42 x 42 x 32 mm
Item no. 298550

Direct vision prism
Compound prism for demonstrating the spectrum of light.
Dimensions: 20 x 20 x 70 mm
Item no. 300500

Holder for Direct vision prism
Prism holder mounted on a Ø 10 mm support post. Equipped with a clamping device for the prism and felt covering.
Item no. 300510

Hollow prism
Hollow 60° prism made from 3 mm glass with removable lid for use in demonstrating the refractive index of liquids.
Dimensions: 50 x 50 x 53 mm
Item no. 300000

Prism table on mount
Ø 62 mm disc mounted on Ø 10 mm stainless steel rod. Features an adjustable spring clamp for holding prisms from 10 mm to 50 mm tall.
Item no. 299000
Optical bench with saddles
Optical bench for mounting light sources, lenses, prisms, apertures and so forth in a stable line. The profiled rail is made from black anodised aluminium and features a ruler on the side. Supplied with the following standard parts: 2 pcs 294610 Saddle with Ø 10 mm mounting hole. 1 pc 294620 Saddle with Ø 10 hole for 290000 Optical disc. 2 pcs transverse feet with adjustment screws.
Dimensions: 1000 x 66 x 140 mm, profile cross-section: 82 x 26 mm
Item no. 294600

Optical rail, 60 cm
Profiled rail for extending an optical bench or as a standalone profiled rail for mounting saddles. Can be used as a base for installations requiring fixed spacing, as a measuring set-up for radioactivity measurements, etc. Made from black anodised aluminium. Features a ruler on the side.
Dimensions: 600 x 82 x 26 mm
Item no. 294640

Optical rail, 2 m
The same as 294640 Optical rail, but 2000 mm long.
Dimensions: 2000 x 82 x 26 mm
Item no. 294646

Joint link for optical bench
Articulating link for optical rails. Made from black-painted aluminium with graduated scale and Ø 10 mm mounting hole. Supplied with mounting thumbscrews.
Item no. 294650

Base for optical bench
Base with adjustable levelling screws, with locking mechanism and rubber feet. Made from black-lacquered aluminium. Supplied with mounting screw and hex wrench. Suitable for 294640 Optical rail.
Dimensions: 125 x 50 x 25 mm
Item no. 294630

Saddle with Ø 10 mm mounting hole
For mounting equipment with max. Ø 10 mm mounting post. Made from black-painted metal, with a measuring line and thumbscrews.
Dimensions: 35 x 50 x 84 mm
Item no. 294610

Saddle for optical disc
For mounting 290000 Optical disc. Equipped with Ø 10 mm mounting hole. Made from black-painted metal, with thumbscrews.
Dimensions: 35 x 50 x 84 mm
Item no. 294620
Profiled rail without saddles
The profiled rail is suitable for securing items of equipment that need specific spacing or must be fixed relative to each other. The profiled rail is for use with one or more 294610 Saddles, which have a Ø 10 mm hole and tightening screws.
Dimensions: 370 x 82 x 26 mm
Item no. 294635

Reuter lamp
Emits light in a well collimated beam. Focus and the lamp socket’s horizontal positioning in its housing can be adjusted by shifting or turning the handle on the rear of the lamp. The Reuter lamp is equipped with a bi-pin connector for 427010 halogen bulbs, 12 V/50 W. The lamp housing is ventilated and its surface temperature will not exceed 50°C. Power supply: 12 V AC/DC. Consumption: 3 - 4.2 A.
Dimensions, lamp housing: 310 x 76 x 105 mm
Item no. 280050

Aperture holder for Reuter lamp
Holder for apertures, colour filters and the like. The aperture holder is mounted on the Reuter lamp’s lens socket, can swivel and accepts apertures mounted in standard slides.
Item no. 280055

Student Reuter lamp with festoon bulb
A simple but bright lamp for experiments with lenses, prisms and gratings. For the light source, a festoon lamp is used with the filament positioned immediately above the support post, to make it easy to set up the lamp on an optical rail. The lamp is fitted with a fan which stops the housing getting too hot to hold, even though the festoon lamp consumes 15 W.
Item no. 280030

Projection screens for optical benches

Projection screen, white
Projection screen made from matt white laminate. Equipped with Ø 10 mm support post.
Screen size: 250 x 250 x 2.5 mm
Item no. 305500

Projection screen, frosted
Made from 3mm plexiglas with one matt side. Equipped with Ø 10 mm support post.
Screen size: 250 x 250 x 3 mm
Item no. 305510
Lenses in holder on rod
Lenses mounted in a rectangular shielding sheet (100 x 100 mm) with printed focal length. Fitted with a Ø 10 mm steel rod for use with an optical bench.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Focal length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>295010</td>
<td>+30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295020</td>
<td>+10 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295030</td>
<td>+5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295040</td>
<td>-20 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lens and aperture holder
Holder for loose Ø 50 mm lenses and 50 x 50 mm apertures. The 80 x 72 mm shielding plate incorporates a spring-loaded holder for lenses and apertures from 1 to 16 mm thick. Excl. saddle.

Item no. 290201

Lenses, unmounted, Ø 50 mm

Item no. 297520 Magnifying glass, converging lens, +20 cm

Item no. 297620 Reducing glass, diverging lens, -20 cm

Lens set, Ø 50 mm
The set consists of 6 Ø 50 mm unmounted lenses. They can be mounted in 290201 Lens and aperture holder. The lens set is suitable for a range of optical imaging experiments, determining focal length etc. and also for experiments with laser light. The set includes the following lenses: -5 cm, -10 cm, +5 cm, +10 cm, +20 cm, +100 cm.

Item no. 290300

Block for 6 lenses
Black block with holes for six lenses or apertures on rods. Dimensions: 40 x 80 x 120 mm

Item no. 576040
**Reuter lamp, student**

Reuter lamp with ordinary 425040 Incandescent bulb 6V, 1A. Suitable for optical experiments using 291500 Optical table. The lamp housing is black anodised, has a removable rear section, E10 socket, and safety cable sockets. Supplied with Ø 10 mm support rod and 1 bulb.

Dimensions: Ø 30 x 110 mm

Item no. 280020

---

**Aperture holder on base**

Suitable for apertures etc. mounted in 50 x 50 mm slides. Features a shielding plate, 80 x 120 mm, with a heavy, stable metal base.

Item no. 297000

---

**Screens and mirrors**

To mount in 305000 Plate holder.

Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 2 mm

Item no. 304000 Glass plate, clear

Item no. 304020 Glass mirror

---

**Lenses in holder with base**

Ø 40 mm lenses mounted in a shielding plate, 80 x 120 mm, with a heavy, stable metal base. Focal length engraved on the plate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Focal length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>296500</td>
<td>+30 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296505</td>
<td>+20 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296510</td>
<td>+10 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296520</td>
<td>+5 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296530</td>
<td>-20 cm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For measuring focal lengths and the relative positioning of lenses etc., we recommend 140500 Ruler 50 cm.
APERTURES

Unless otherwise stated, all apertures fit aperture holders 295080 and 297000 and are mounted in 50 x 50 mm slides without glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300600</td>
<td>aperture Ø 1 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300610</td>
<td>aperture Ø 2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300620</td>
<td>aperture Ø 4 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circular aperture slide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301000</td>
<td>Aperture with 3 horizontal slits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301005</td>
<td>Aperture with 7 vertical slits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single slits, various widths

Aperture for demonstrating the diffraction of light through a slit. The slide includes 5 single slits of different widths: 0.04 - 0.08 - 0.14 - 0.20 - 0.26 mm.

Item no. 323010

Aperture with arrow

Aperture shaped like an arrow and mounted in a slide with lightly matt glass. Used in imaging applications. Width of slit: 1 mm

Item no. 301010

Aperture with "F"

Aperture shaped like an "F" and mounted in a slide with lightly frosted glass. In imaging applications, makes it easy to see if the image is inverted.

Item no. 301020

Matt glass plate

Matt glass plate for optical experiments; dimensions 50 x 50 x 3 mm fits aperture holders 295080 and 297000.

Item no. 301050

Double slit

Double slit with 0.1 mm spacing.

Item no. 324010

Aperture holder on rod

Aperture holder for 50 x 50 mm apertures, mounted on a 100 x 100 mm shielding plate. Equipped with Ø 10 mm rod.

Item no. 295080

Iris diaphragm

Aperture, max. opening Ø 20 mm, mounted on a 100 x 100 mm shielding plate. Equipped with Ø 10 mm rod.

Item no. 296000

Adjustable slit

Precision slit, 42 mm long, continuously adjustable from 0 to 9 mm using a spring-loaded knob. Made from black-painted brass and mounted on a black anodised aluminium, 150 x 150 mm, shielding plate. Supplied with Ø 10 mm support rod which can be fitted both horizontally and vertically to the plate.

Item no. 323000
MIRRORS

Set of mirrors, convex/concave
Two unmounted mirrors, one convex, one concave, to fit 290201 Lens and aperture holder.
Dimensions: Ø 50 mm. Focal length: +/-10 cm
Item no. 290310

Plane mirror, acrylic
A set of 10 mirrored plastic, non-splinter sheets that can be cut using scissors. Mirrored on one side.
Dimensions: 90 x 65 x 1.2 mm
Item no. 306600

Plane mirror, glass
Mirrored glass plate for mounting in 305000 Plate holder.
Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 2 mm
Item no. 304020

Convex/concave mirror, large
Large double-sided mirror, Ø 300 mm.
Item no. 670128

Concave/convex acrylic, small
Plastic sheet mirrored on both sides and moulded into a concave mirror. Contents: 10 pcs.
Dimensions: 100 x 100 x 1.5 mm
Item no. 306610
DEMONSTRATIONS USING LENSES

Pins
100 pcs pins for marking out light paths. For use with lenses and, for example, a styrofoam sheet.
Item no. 291710

Optical disc
Optical disc, diameter 250 mm, for use on an optical bench. Made from 2.5 mm matt white laminate with centre crosshairs, and graduated per degree. Bolder marking of 10 and 30 degree graduations. The disc is equipped with a Ø 10 cm centre pin and supplied with a Ø 10 mm support rod, with a fitting for horizontal or vertical mounting. For installation on an optical bench, use Saddle for optical disc (294620).
Item no. 290000

Smoke lens set
Once you have tried smoke lenses in your optics experiments, you’ll never go back. Students can see the light beams as they pass through the lenses. Refraction and internal reflection can be observed with unmatched clarity. These lenses are especially suitable for use with lasers. The set consists of 4 x 20 mm thick lens made from a special acrylic resin: two convex lenses with focal lengths of 50 mm and 100 mm, a 90/45° prism and a rectangular block.
Item no. 291200

Lens set
A complete set of plexiglas prisms and mirrors for demonstrating refraction and reflection in conjunction with 290000 Optical disc. The prisms are made from crystal-clear highly polished plexiglas with matt bottom surface. A bendable mirror with attachment screws can function as both a plane mirror and a concave mirror with different focal lengths. The lenses are 19 mm thick and 70 - 80 mm long. The set is supplied in a handy case with foam lining to keep the set tidy and prevent scratches.
Item no. 290100

Optical table
Optical table with inclined top for projecting parallel beams of light from 280020 Student lamp with 3-slit aperture attachment. The table is supplied with thick 1 cm squared lined paper with a prominent centre line. The table is made from black powder-coated steel sheet. Size, surface: 255 x 180 mm. Height: 72 and 98 mm
Item no. 291500

Lined paper for optical table
Thick lined paper for 291500 Optical table. With 1 cm² grid and prominent centre line. The lines parallel to the centre line are numbered, starting from the centre line. Contents 25 pcs. Dimensions: 179 x 239 mm
Item no. 291510

Mirror on block
Item no. 290800 Size: 19 x 90 mm
Item no. 292500 Size: 15 x 50 mm
REFRACTION OF LIGHT IN LIQUIDS AND AIR

**Refraction vessel, parallel plane**

Plexiglas vessel ideal for optical experiments; features parallel plane sides. Dimensions: 370 x 130 x 150 mm.

Item no. 301500
Item no. 301510 Lid for 301500 Refraction vessel

**Refraction vessel, large**

20 L vessel of clear polystyrene with sharp corners to minimise optical distortion. The top edge is bent outwards to create a flat edge.
Dimensions: 400 x 220 x 240 mm

Item no. 761525
Item no. 302010 Lid for 761525 Refraction vessel

**Sodium fluorescein**

Fluorescent dye for revealing the path of a ray of light; available as a powder or in solution.

Item no. 829800-05 Powder. 50g
Item no. 829900-2 Solution 0.4% in ethanol. 200 ml

**Smoke spray**

For visualising light beams in air.

Item no. 327305

**Rotatable mirror with indicator**

Rotatable mirror mounted on a base. For use in a refraction vessel for observing the angles of incidence and reflection within a fluorescein solution.

Item no. 302500
OPTICS SET

Optics set with lenses
Classic set. Demonstration model with magnetic components. A range of backgrounds (also magnetic) are included, to quickly create models of telescopes, the eye, with or without glasses, and so forth. The set comprises 8 lenses, 3 types of mirror, rectangular and triangular prisms and a model of an optical fibre. A white board (with steel backing) for mounting the components is included. 288790 Laser ray box is a perfect accompaniment to this set.
Item no. 294000

Laser ray box with 5 rays
Good powerful light source with parallel rays and magnetic rear. A button allows you to select 1, 3 or 5 rays. Suitable for Optics set 294000.
Item no. 288790

Optics set with laser ray box
An inexpensive and complete optics set including a laser, used to demonstrate the optical path through lenses etc. Includes magnetic lenses and templates.
Item no. 294100
Optics set with light box
Our classic optics set, comprising a light box, lenses, apertures, colour filters, plane, parabolic and circular mirrors and more – 24 pieces in all. A highly capable set. Up to 3 different colour filters can be inserted at one end of the light box and the coloured light mixed using the adjustable mirrors. Suitable for use in ordinary classrooms, since most experiments can be conducted without needing blackout. The equipment is simply constructed and easy for students to use. The set’s key component, the light box, is fitted with a 426555 Halogen bulb (12 V/2 A). The end of the box accepts apertures for creating light rays that can be paralleled using built-in adjustable lenses. Supplied in a practical storage case with compartments for the individual parts. The only required accessory is 670286 Mains adapter, 12 V, or an ordinary power supply. Spare parts are available. Please call for information.
Item no. 293500

Bulb, halogen
Spare bulb, halogen 12 V/2 A for 293500 with pin fittings.
Item no. 426555

Optics set with lenses and light box
A budget version of the popular optics set. Includes many components, including apertures, filters, lenses and mirrors. The light box requires 12 V and 2 A for a power supply or mains adapter (e.g. 670286.). More information available at www.frederiksen.eu. Supplied in a case.
Item no. 293600

Mains adapter
Mains adapter for light boxes 293500 and 293600. Specifications: 12 V, 2 A
Item no. 670286
ACTIVITIES WITH LIGHT

Mirage
You can see it but not feel it! Mirage, as the name implies, is an optical illusion. When teaching optics, Mirage is ideal of piquing students’ curiosity.
It consists of 2 concave mirrors placed together. One of the mirrors has a circular opening. If you look through the opening at an object placed on the bottom of the second mirror, the object appears to be floating free in the air. Magic or science? Instructions included.
Item no. 306700

Diffraction glasses
See the world through new eyes! Everything is more colourful with these glasses consisting of a two-dimensional optical grating. Ideal for use in class to demonstrate spectral tubes and the colour spectrum of light. Contents: 10 pcs. The grating has 205 lines/mm.
Item no. 324560

Speed of Light
- Determine a fundamental constant of nature
- Fast and easy setup
- Direct time-of-flight measurements with pulses of light
- Experiments can be performed in a normal classroom

Watch the progressive delaying of light pulses as they travel longer and longer.
Very short but powerful pulses of light are emitted from the box. When the light pulses hit the special retroreflective foil of the reflector they are directed back towards the source – with no need for tedious adjustments. Via a beamsplitter, the light pulses finally hit a high speed photodiode, converting them into electric pulses to be displayed on an oscilloscope. A separate synchronization signal marks the time of pulse emission and constitutes a reference for timing the pulses.
Coax cables are included.
The oscilloscope is not included.
Good results are obtained with a 25 MHz [or better] digital oscilloscope - but even a 20 MHz analogue oscilloscope can be acceptable.
Item no. 201710
Collisions and the conservation of momentum  56
Extra accessories for the air track  57
Motion in the gravitational field  62
Timing equipment  64
Rockets  65
Periodic motion  66
Rotary motion  67
Spring scale dynamometers  69
Forces and weights  70
Pulleys  71
Construction kits  72
Model building sundries  73
Weights and measures  1 - 8
Fluids, air and heat  9 - 22
Waves, sound, light and optics  23 - 54
Mechanics  55 - 74
Basic electrical equipment  75 - 98
Electrical circuits  99 - 112
Electric and magnetic fields  113 - 136
Atomic and nuclear physics  137 - 160
Energy  161 - 174
Geosciences  175 - 188
Astronomy  189 - 194
Laboratory fixtures and fittings  195 - 207
COLLISIONS AND THE CONSERVATION OF MOMENTUM

Air track
The carts on the air track glide almost frictionlessly, making this equipment ideal for investigating uniform motion, uniformly accelerated motion, Newton 2nd Law, elastic and inelastic collisions. The air track is made from a square section aluminium tube resting on 3 rubber feet, two of which are adjustable. A rule is fitted on both sides. The ends of the rail have end stops which are mounted using thumb screws. The air track is calibrated to have a linear deviation of less than 0.02 mm. Supplied with a standard accessory set consisting of 2 x 196000 and 1 x 195003.

Item no. 195000

Cart for air track
Made of black-painted aluminium. Features mounting holes for accessories. Length: 125 mm. Weight: 170 g. Two of these carts are supplied with 195000 Air track.

Item no. 196000

Accessory set for air track
As the standard accessory set but with no cart. The set comprises the following parts:
- Weight for cart, 50 g, (196010) 4 pcs
- Fork with plug, (195500) 3 pcs
- Holder with mount and plug, (195510) 3 pcs
- Holder with pin and plug, (195520) 1 pc.
- Tube with wax and plug, (195530) 1 pc.
- Holder with hook and plug, (195540) 1 pc.
- Aperture with plug, 25 mm (195560) 2 pcs
- Pulley with plug, (196500) 1 pc.
Supplied in a plastic case.

Item no. 195003
EXTRA ACCESSORIES FOR THE AIR TRACK

**Flag for side mounting**
Flag for mounting on the side of cart no. 196000. Supplied with a compensation weight to be placed on the other side of the cart. Total weight: 10 g. Width: 30 mm. For use only with old C-profile air track 195000 and photocell 197515.

Item no. 195585

**Slotted weights with holder**
Used for accelerating an air track cart. The set consists of a 2 g holder, 2 weights of 1 g, 1 weight of 2 g, 1 weight of 5 g, 1 weight of 10 g. Total weight: 21 g. This allows combinations of weights from 2 g to 21 g.

Item no. 196300

**Flag with notch**
Features a cut-out for starting/stopping old counters of type 2001xx or older using photocell units. Starts and stops the counter in the event of a falling signal. Measuring length: 25 mm.

Item no. 195570

**Air blower for air track**
Steplessly adjustable, sound-dampened blower for air track no. 195000. With a fuse and power indicator light. Operating voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz. Dimensions: 294 x 251 x 208 mm. Weight: 5.5 kg. Supplied with hose (197001) and mains lead.

Item no. 197060
**Electric launcher**
The set consists of an electromagnet whose keeper is fitted to the cart. By mounting a fork with a rubber band (195500) in the electromagnet, the cart can be fired when the current in the electromagnet is interrupted. The force at which it is fired can be altered by tightening or loosening the rubber band. Reproducibility is very high. Contents:
- Iron core 20 x 20 x 51 mm with mounting screw (196400)
- Coil 400 windings (462520)
- Keeper with plug (195590)

Item no. 195200

---

**Air switch**
Used to immediately interrupt the air stream to the air track. Made from plastic with a rotary knob for switching off the air supply.
Dimensions: 100 x 50 x 85 mm.
Item no. 196700

---

**Adjustable end stop**
For mounting on the air track to shorten its length. Fitted with a 4 mm hole for a plug.
Item no. 196800

---

**Switch box**
To be placed between the power supply and the electric launcher 195200. When the switch is operated, the box sends a signal to start counter 200250. Equipped with safety sockets.
Item no. 198510

---

**Protective cover**
Protective cover for air track no. 195000. With a lead-filled edging.
Item no. 196900

---

**Coupled harmonic oscillators for air track**
Coupled harmonic oscillators allow harmonic oscillations to be studied on the air track. Up to 5 carts can be connected to study coupled harmonic oscillations or wave propagation.
A single cart can be used with one or more springs in order to study a simple harmonic oscillation.

**Set consists of:**
- Carts for air track, 3 pcs (to supplement the 2 supplied with the air track)
- Weights for carts, 6 pcs (to supplement the 4 supplied with the air track)
- Springs, 6 pcs
- Spring holders, 12 pcs
- Adjustable end stop, 1 pc.

Item no. 197200

---

**Photocell unit for mounting on stand**
For pendulum period measurements, air track timing, measuring period of rotation etc.
The photocell registers when the light beam in the gap is broken. The unit features control lamps to identify functions. It connects to electronic counters of type 200250 or 200260 using the supplied cable with DIN plug. Similar photocells can be daisy-chained and connected to the same counter input. Made from impact-resistant plastic with threads for vertical and horizontal mounting using the supplied Ø 10 mm support post.
Dimensions: 160 x 120 x 28 mm (W x H x D). Gap width: 90 mm.
Item no. 197550
We still carry accessories for the old "C-profile" air track. See www.frederiksen.eu or call for more details.

Electronic counter
Universal counter with large display that is easy to read at a distance. The counter is specially designed for classroom counting and timing exercises.

Start/Stop: Electronic stopwatch function with a time resolution down to 0.01 ms.
Collision: For collision experiments (conservation of momentum). Measures up to 4 passage times using two photocells.
Acceleration: Using two photocells, measures passage times and the time between photocells.
Period: Measures a signal's period length. For pendulum experiments using photocells, the counter can be set to ignore every second impulse, to obtain the correct cycle time.
Frequency: Measures frequencies between 0.01 Hz and 1.25 MHz.
Count: Counts (typically radioactivity) either with manual start and stop or for fixed time intervals.

Item no. 200250

SpeedGate
A double photogate with built-in timer and display. By itself capable of precise speed measurements – in addition to all the usual tasks of a single photogate.

Two SpeedGates can be used for collision experiments; the double display will show the two latest measurements.
Connect two (or more) SpeedGates using cable 197571 to measure time interval between the gates e.g. for acceleration experiments. The whole chain is reset with one button press.
Period and Pendulum Period modes.
The timer functions can even be utilised with external signals. For instance: Two microphones (248600 with cable 197571) and a SpeedGate makes a complete setup for measuring the speed of sound. Easy to work with – the display even orients itself automatically when rotated.

Item no. 197570
Cable: Item no. 197571

Electronic stopwatch
Designed for timing in conjunction with 197550 Photocell unit, 198010 Free-fall apparatus and microphones. This electronic stopwatch is supplied with batteries and mains adapter. See page 8 for more details.

Item no. 200260
Magnet gun
The magnet gun is a simple but spectacular experiment in which a slowly rolling ball sets in motion a sequence involving several magnets and balls, and ends up shooting out a ball at high speed. The experiment exploits the ball’s magnetic attraction. It is a useful jumping-off point for discussing energy, motion, momentum and magnetism. The gun is 100 cm long and is supplied with 10 balls. Guidelines included (Norwegian).
Item no. 344020

Collision apparatus, small
Small, budget version of Newton’s cradle with metal stand that operates to the same principles as the larger version 211510.
Dimensions: 124 x 110 x 153 mm, ball Ø 20 mm.
Item no. 211520

Newton’s Cradle, large
Collision apparatus which is ideal for introducing the conservation of momentum and kinetic energy in collisions. Features 5 x Ø 25.4 mm nickel-plated steel balls suspended on a robust wooden frame.
Dimensions: 227 x 183 x 222 mm
Item no. 211510

Ninja balls
For a convincing demonstration of momentum transfer. Drop the set from a low height and see how high the top ball is able to fly.
Item no. 211005

Happy and sad balls
Elastic and inelastic collisions. The balls look identical, feel identical but behave very differently, since they have extremely different elastic properties. One type repulses any motion while the other acts as if it were “dead”.
Item no. 211010 2x2 balls
Item no. 211020 2x10 balls
Newton’s g-ball
Used for simple experiments with gravity. The ball contains a digital stopwatch that can record from 0.01 to 29.99 seconds. The display is zeroed by holding down the button. Timing starts when you release the ball and stops when it hits the floor/ground. The mechanism is well-protected, and the screen is bright, but the ball must be dropped onto a soft surface. The maximum drop height is approx. 12 m.
Item no. 198020

Double cone with ramp
The double cone appears to roll uphill when placed at the bottom of the ramp, but does it really? Stimulate students’ curiosity with this simple, classical paradox – and try it out on staffroom colleagues!
Item no. 192010

Tornado cap
Create a tornado in a bottle! This little cap joins two bottles together – one empty and one full. When inverted, the water runs from one bottle to the other, creating a tornado as it goes.
Item no. 161700

Air cushion vehicle using balloons
For demonstrating the effect of friction. The vehicle consists of a CD disc with a connector for a rubber stopper with a hole in the centre. The balloon fits onto the rubber stopper. Air from the balloon passes through the hole, making the vehicle hover on the resulting air cushion.
Item no. 194505

Balloon, round, various colours
Round balloons, suitable for use with air cushion vehicle 194505.
Item no. 194510
**MOTION IN THE GRAVITATIONAL FIELD**

**Free-fall tube**
For demonstrating that all bodies fall at the same speed in a vacuum. The supplied valve and stopper are fitted in the plexiglas tube. Using a magnet, a steel ball in the tube clamps a small piece of paper, which allows them both to be released simultaneously. For use with, e.g., 069525 Vacuum pump.
Dimensions: Ø 30 x 900 mm
Item no. 197700

**Free-fall apparatus**
Precise and straightforward device for measuring free fall. The apparatus connects to 200250 Electronic counter or 200260 Electronic stopwatch via standard safety cables. Supplied with two Ø 12 mm and two Ø 16 mm gold-plated steel balls and a ping pong ball with the same mass as one of the steel balls.
Find out more at www.frederiksen.eu.
Item no. 198010

**Falling bodies apparatus**
Ball shooter for illustrating the principle of independent horizontal and vertical motion: The throwing motion can be seen as composed of free-fall and horizontal motion. The shooter fires one ball horizontally and the other is released in free-fall. The supplied 19 mm steel balls are stored in the device.
Dimensions: 180 x 170 x 50 mm
Item no. 199000

**Falling bodies apparatus, linear**
Like 199000, this apparatus is used to demonstrate the principle of independence but with the option of a variable horizontal speed.
Item no. 199010
Item no. 199011 Spare balls for Falling bodies apparatus, linear

**Curved ball track for collisions in 2 dimensions**
For experiments with elastic and inelastic collisions in two dimensions. At the point of collision, the balls have no vertical motion, so the fall time to the floor is constant. On the floor, the distance covered is measured in two dimensions. This gives the horizontal components of the velocities and, from this, the momentum of each of the two balls can be calculated. The set consists of a curved ball track with mounting hardware, a plumb line, two 12 mm steel balls, one 12 mm glass ball, and a hollow 25 mm wooden ball. Necessary accessories are a Clamp (001510) and Carbon paper (199210).
Item no. 199220

**Carbon paper**
10 sheets of A4 carbon paper for recording points of impact. Use with e.g. 199220.
Item no. 199210

**Steel balls**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>199710</td>
<td>40 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199720</td>
<td>28 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199730</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199740</td>
<td>20 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199750</td>
<td>18 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199760</td>
<td>16 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199770</td>
<td>12 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199780</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199785</td>
<td>6 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Physical pendulum/Bessel pendulum**

The physical pendulum is used to study moments of inertia and the motion of rigid bodies. The centre of gravity, pivot point and moment of inertia can be varied in innumerable ways. For calculation, Steiner’s theorem is useful, as well as a number of formulae for moments of inertia of the pendulum’s different components.

The Bessel pendulum is a reversible pendulum and is used to determine acceleration due to gravity. The reversible pendulum can be inverted - there is a pivot point at each end. The pendulum is adjusted so that the oscillation period is identical for both pivot points, despite their different distances from the centre of mass.

The apparatus consists of a knife bearing, a stainless steel bar with a series of laser-cut holes, two steel bobs and one aluminium one, along with nuts and bolts. Comprehensive instructions are included, with a summary of the relevant theory.

Photocell, counter and stand hardware are not included. A clamp (001510) is recommended for attaching the pendulum.

**Item no. 218100**

**Ball launcher**

The launcher is supplied with a bracket that permits both vertical and horizontal launches (from 0 to 90 degrees). It comes with a ramrod and 3 plastic balls. The spring can be tensioned in 3 different positions in order to achieve different launch speeds and throws. The ball will typically be thrown 1.1 m, 2.3 m and 4.5 m at an angle of 45 degrees.

The launcher yields highly reproducible results and the typical impact point deviation will be less than 1%. The launcher is designed so that the launch height is nearly the same for all angles.

A bracket (199570) is available which can be fitted to the launcher with a thumbscrew to take photocells (from Pasco, Vernier and Fourier) 10 cm apart.

**Item no. 199560**

**Item no. 199570**
TIMING EQUIPMENT

**Timer**
Timer for investigating linear motion. An electromagnet punches dots through carbon paper twice every AC 50 Hz period. This makes dots on the ticker tape at an interval of 0.01 sec. The timer has safety sockets and Ø 10 mm holes with wing screws for tightening.
For use with: 200530 Carbon discs for timer and 200520 Ticker tape.
The timer connects to AC 6-8 V, 50 Hz. Power consumption: approx. 0.6 A.
Item no. 200500

**Carbon discs for timer**
Pack of 50, Ø 64 mm, carbon discs with central hole for timer no. 200500.
Item no. 200530

**Ticker tape**
Roll of 325 m ticker tape for timer 200500. Width: 18 mm.
Item no. 200520

**Timer weights**
Nickel plated iron weights Ø 32 mm with attachment mechanism for ticker tape timer.
Item no. 200550 0.5 kg
Item no. 200560 0.25 kg

**Rod with sleeve**
For mounting timer 200500. Painted sleeve with stainless steel Ø 10 mm rod. Overall length: 230 mm.
Item no. 200570

**Ticker tape holder**
Holder for 200520 Ticker tape. Made from black plastic with bearing and Ø 10 mm stainless steel mounting rod.
Item no. 200580
ROCKETS

Rocket with pump
The rocket is filled with a suitable quantity of water and then air is pumped in. The plastic rocket has eyes for attaching to a horizontally tensioned string, allowing it to be fired horizontally powered by CO2 cartridges fitted in the supplied holder. Pump and launch pad included.
Length: 260 mm.
Item no. 212000 Set

Accessories for 212000
Item no. 212001 Extra holder
Item no. 212002 Extra rocket 212000
Item no. 212010 CO2 cartridge
Item no. 212020 Firing pin, to activate 212010 CO2 cartridge

"Rokit" rocket
To construct the rocket, half fill the bottle with water and then fit the plug and fins. The bottle is then pumped up with air until the plug releases and the rocket flies off. Includes bottle, control fins, hose with valve but a pump is not supplied. Compatible with 151520 Floor pump with manometer.
Item no. 212100

Rocket, stomp model
A simple yet fun rocket that flies higher the harder you stomp on the air cushion. The rockets have a soft rubber cap so as not to damage anything they hit. Expected max. height: 20 m. The set is supplied ready for use, including 3 rockets, launch pad, air hose and air cushion.
Item no. 212121

Floor pump with manometer
Floor pump with manometer, suitable for rocket launches. Compatible with 212300 and 212100.
Item no. 151520

How high does my rocket fly?
You can use 142905 Clinometer to measure the angle between the line of sight to the rocket and the horizon. A little trigonometry then gives you the rocket’s max. altitude.
PERIODIC MOTION

Tip:
The windings in these springs are tight. We recommend extending them before using them in experiments. Fix one end and draw the spring out in a controlled fashion several times until there is suitable separation between the windings. This will then also allow a reactive force when compressed.

Mathematical pendulum with suspension
For investigating the oscillation period of an ideal (simple) pendulum, where the entire mass is in the bob. Consists of two-point suspension, pendulum string and two lenticular bobs of different materials but the same volume. The bobs have different masses, but the same air resistance.
Item no. 218210

Prytz oscillation apparatus
For demonstrating Hooke’s Law and studying harmonic motion of an oscillating mass suspended from a spring. A mirrored scale prevents parallax errors. Supplied with a weight holder and four weights of 10, 20, 50 and 100 g and three different sets of springs. For mounting on a Ø 10 mm support post. Use, for example, 000840 Support post and 000100 A-base (not incl.).
Item no. 218000

Spring set for Prytz oscillation apparatus
Spare spring set for 218000.
Item no. 218001

Set of springs
Five springs of the same length but with different spring constants. Each have an eye at one end and a hook at the other.
Item no. 215580

Spiral springs, oscillations
Our series of springs designed for elastic oscillations are available in different sizes and spring constants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Spring constant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215510</td>
<td>11 mm</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>approx. 8.4 N/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215520</td>
<td>11 mm</td>
<td>74 mm</td>
<td>approx. 3.2 N/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215530</td>
<td>11 mm</td>
<td>115 mm</td>
<td>approx. 2.1 N/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215540</td>
<td>31 mm</td>
<td>33 mm</td>
<td>approx. 5.0 N/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215550</td>
<td>27 mm</td>
<td>155 mm</td>
<td>approx. 4.7 N/m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ROTARY MOTION**

**Conical pendulum**
The uniform circular motion of the conical pendulum allows the following to be investigated: centripetal force vs radius of orbit, centripetal force vs orbital period and determination of $g$. The disc moves almost without friction on its ball bearing, while the bob's angle with the vertical is read on the graduated, balanced disc. The pendulum's length can be varied using four interchangeable wires with hooks. 207010 Conical pendulum is specially designed for 202550 Gear motor (not included).

*Item no. 207010*

**Circular motion apparatus**
This set comprises a small DC motor at the end and a suspension rod and includes three different rubber balls with suspension chains. For demonstrating the laws of uniform circular motion. Instructions included.

*Item no. 207000*

**Bicycle wheel gyro**
For demonstrating the conservation of angular momentum. The system's moment of inertia is adapted to the rotating platform with stool no. 213500. Supplied with 1.5 m of nylon cord with handle.

*Item no. 213600*

**Rotating platform**
For demonstrating the conservation of angular momentum. The system consists of a rotating Ø 480 mm platform with a stool. Equipped with 5 legs, ball bearings and levelling screws.

Height: 150 mm
Weight: 9.5 kg
*Item no. 213500*

**Gear motor with winding shaft**
The gear motor operates on 0 - 12 V DC and yields gearing of 21:1 with a stable, slow motion. The motor is fitted with a removable winding shaft. With a thread, it can be used for slow, linear motion. The motor is suitable for use with 207010 Conical pendulum.

*Item no. 202550*
Rotary bearing with pulley
The rotary bearing consists of a pulley, with a sleeve and thumbscrews to attach to a Ø 10 mm rod. The bearing is mounted on a Ø 10 x 110 mm rod with doubled, dust-proof ball bearings. The sleeve is made from anodised aluminium. The rod is stainless steel.
Length: 200 mm.
Item no. 205500

Flywheel
For demonstrating energy storage. Steel flywheel Ø 60 mm, with Ø 12 mm hole for mounting on motor/generator 202500.
Item no. 501000

Motor mounted on base
2-6 V DC motor mounted on a base with two safety sockets. Pulley included.
Dimensions: 70 x 100 mm
Item no. 472010

Stroboscope discs
Used to freeze motion. Can be used with motor no. 202500 and a lamp to produce stroboscopic light. Made from overprinted clear plastic.
Diameter: 170 mm. Mounting hole: Ø 8 mm.
Item no. 202000 Stroboscope disc 1 aperture
Item no. 202010 Stroboscope disc 12 apertures

Motor/generator with winding shaft
The original Frederiksen universal motor/generator. Sturdy, smooth-running DC motor which can also be used as a generator. Fitted with a dual pulley with cylindrical winding shaft with choice of diameter: Ø 8 / Ø 12 x 12 mm. With a Ø 10 x 35 mm stainless steel support post. Operating voltage: 0-12 V DC. Connects using safety sockets.
Dimensions: 225 x 40 x 40 mm.
Item no. 202500

Drive belts, set
Set of 4 flexible drive belts made from black synthetic rubber. The belts measure approx. 240 mm, 390 mm, 580 mm and 780 mm. Oil-resistant.
Item no. 203700

Drive belt, long
Drive belt made of 2 mm square-section elastic. Pack of 10.
Circumference: 400 mm
Item no. 203710
SPRING SCALE DYNAMOMETERS

Dynamometers, Frederiksen
Our original, precision spring scale dynamometers made from clear acrylic, with the upper section coloured according to the measurement range. The dynamometer can be zeroed.

Size
0.1 N – 20 N: Ø 16 x 265 mm
50 N – 100 N: Ø 20 x 310 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Measurement range</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103800</td>
<td>0.1N</td>
<td>0.002N</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103810</td>
<td>0.2N</td>
<td>0.004N</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103820</td>
<td>1N</td>
<td>0.02N</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103830</td>
<td>2N</td>
<td>0.04N</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103840</td>
<td>5N</td>
<td>0.1N</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103850</td>
<td>10N</td>
<td>0.2N</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103860</td>
<td>20N</td>
<td>0.4N</td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103870</td>
<td>50N</td>
<td>1N</td>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103880</td>
<td>100N</td>
<td>2N</td>
<td>Gold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set of dynamometers in case, Frederiksen
Nine different precision dynamometers of types 103800 – 103880 with ranges 0.1-0.2-1-2-5-10-20-50-100 Newton. Supplied in a handy, foam-lined, partitioned case. Case size: 327 x 275 x 55 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Measurement range</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103710</td>
<td>2.5 N</td>
<td>0.05 N</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103720</td>
<td>5 N</td>
<td>0.1 N</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103730</td>
<td>10 N</td>
<td>0.2 N</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103740</td>
<td>20 N</td>
<td>0.5 N</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103750</td>
<td>50 N</td>
<td>1 N</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dynamometer
Acrylic dynamometer at a budget price.

Data collection and dynamometers are on page 208.
FORCES AND WEIGHTS

Friction blocks
Block with a hook for demonstrating the relationship between friction and different surfaces. Two versions available.

Area: Two different surface contact areas.
Dimensions: 300 x 50 x 25 mm
Item no. 192510

Roughness: Four different surface materials: rubber, felt, sandpaper and wood. Dimensions: 60 x 60 x 300 mm
Item no. 192500

Weights with hooks – assortment
Two sets of weights with hooks at both ends: 2 x 200 g, 2 x 100 g, 2 x 50 g, 2 x 20 g, 2 x 10 g, 2 x 5 g.
Item no. 191090

Weights with hooks
Weights with hooks at both ends.
Item no. 191002 200 g
Item no. 191005 100 g
Item no. 191025 50 g
Item no. 191055 20 g
Item no. 191075 10 g
Item no. 191085 5 g

Slotted weights with holder
Slotted brass weights individually marked with their masses. Holder: 50 g. Weights: 9 x 20 g, 1 x 10 g and 2 x 5 g.
Item no. 217710

Weights with hooks, set
Set of weights that can be hooked to each other (except for the 10 g one).
Contents: 1 x 1000 g, 1 x 500 g, 2 x 200 g, 1 x 100 g, 1 x 50 g, 2 x 20 g, 1 x 10 g.
Item no. 670119

Pendulum bobs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Item name</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216500</td>
<td>Pendulum bob</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Ø 18 x 43 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616510</td>
<td>Pendulum bob</td>
<td>Aluminium</td>
<td>Ø 18 x 43 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216000</td>
<td>Ball with eye</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>Ø 28 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216010</td>
<td>Ball with eye</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>Ø 20 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PULLEYS

Pulleys are very useful for mechanical experiments using drives, cranes and hoists.

Pulley on a rod
Plastic pulley, Ø 50 mm, mounted on a stainless steel rod.
Size of rod: Ø 10 x 200 mm.
Item no. 208500

Pulley with clamp
Plastic pulley, Ø 50 mm, fitted with a clamp, for mounting on standard Ø 10 mm support posts.
Item no. 209500

Tackle, three-part
Three plastic inline pulleys of Ø 50 mm, Ø 40 mm and Ø 30 mm, with hooks at each end.
Item no. 210640

Pulley with hooks
Plastic pulley, Ø 50 mm, with hooks at both ends.
Item no. 210610 Single pulley for tackles
Item no. 210620 Double pulley for tackles
Item no. 210630 Triple pulley for tackles

Pulley with eyes
Free-running pulley with Ø 50 mm sheave of extra robust plastic, featuring a deep V groove to prevent the cord slipping out.
Item no. 210500 Single pulley for tackles
Item no. 210510 Double pulley for tackles
Item no. 210520 Triple pulley for tackles
CONSTRUCTION KITS

Big Wheel of Effects – gear construction set
Use gears to build different machines. 7 different suggested models with gears, chains, wheels and more besides. Ideas include a cable car, a lift and a roundabout. Contains 235 parts and assembly instructions.

Item no. 210815

Super Water Power kit
Build more than 30 different models with motors powered by water or air. Pump water or air to make the vehicle move. Discover and learn lots about air pressure, water pressure, forces and energy. Easy-to-read instructions included. Contains 176 parts.

Item no. 210822

Water Power – vehicles construction set
Build 15 models of cars and machines that use water and air pressure to operate.
Be astonished at how much energy can be stored in compressed air.
Detailed building instructions for 15 models included. Contains 165 parts.

Item no. 210821

Project pack of 25 cars
Provides essentially everything you need to build 25 cars. The kit includes axles, motors, wheels, gears, drive belts, leads, batteries, battery holders, switches, bulbs, sockets, and more besides. You should anticipate needing some tools and bodywork materials that are not included.
The materials in the pack can be added to later on. Extra parts are listed on the next page. Supplied with instructions [Norwegian].

Item no. 670291
MODEL BUILDING SUNDRIES

Motor, unmounted
2-6 V DC. Axle Ø 2 mm.
Item no. 472000

Spring clip for motor 472000
Steel with screw hole.
Item no. 472002

Spring clip, plastic for motor 472000
Plastic with screw hole and adhesive pad.
Pack of 10.
Item no. 670179

Pulley set for motor 472000
Pack of 5.
Item no. 670175

Pulley 20 mm
Pack of 5, fit 4 mm axles.
Item no. 670185

Pulley 30 mm
Pack of 5, fit 4 mm axles.
Item no. 670186

Pulley set
The pack contains 24 pulley wheels. 6 each of Ø 50 mm, Ø 40 mm, 30 mm and 20 mm. Fit Ø 4 mm axles.
Item no. 670187

Solar cell motor
1.5–6 V. Motor Ø 30 mm. Axle Ø 2 mm.
Item no. 670182

On-off switch
Item no. 670163

Buzzer 3 V
Item no. 670166

Drive belt Ø 60 mm
Pack of 5.
Item no. 670167

Drive belt Ø 90 mm
Pack of 5.
Item no. 670168

Wheel pack with axles
The pack includes:
10 pcs 40 mm plastic wheels
10 pcs 50 mm plastic wheels
10 pcs 38 mm plywood wheels
10 pcs 50 mm plywood wheels
100 pcs 40 mm cardboard wheels
100 pcs 50 mm cardboard wheels
40 pcs 300 mm axles
All wheels have 4 mm holes.
Item no. 670169
Wheel pack, various colours
Pack of 100 wheels, Ø 39 mm and 4 mm hole.
Item no. 670170

Wooden splints
Pack of 100 wooden splints. Ø 4 mm x 22 cm.
Item no. 670180

Hole reducers 4 mm to 2 mm
Pack of 20.
Item no. 670171

Axle mounts
Pack of 100. For 4 mm axles.
Item no. 670162

Wire 6 x 10 m
Tinned and plastic-insulated copper wire, 7 core, each 0.20 mm in diameter. Outer diameter 1.2 mm.
Pack of 6 rolls in different colours.
Item no. 670173

Adhesive pads
Pack of 500.
Item no. 670181

Two-bladed propeller
Pack of 10 x 150 mm plastic propellers. Fit 2 mm axles.
Item no. 670177

Modelling sticks, square section
Pack of 100.
Item no. 670174

Three-bladed propeller
Pack of 10 x 120 mm plastic propellers. Fit 2 mm axles.
Item no. 670178

Gear wheels, various colours
The pack contains: 20 x 4 gears with 10, 20, 30 and 40 teeth and 20 x 75 mm toothed racks.
The gear wheels fit 4 mm axles.
Item no. 670184

Four-bladed propeller
1 x 58 mm plastic propeller. Fits 2 mm axles.
Item no. 670172

Binding wire
Galvanised steel wire. Ø 0.8 mm x 50 m. 500 g roll.
Item no. 116100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power supplies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batteries and accessories</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscilloscopes</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory leads</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable holders</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables and adapters</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbs etc.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuses</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choosing the right power supply

The power supplies we sell most of are used to power low-voltage experiments (less than 25 V). We have several models in this category, so which to choose?

The first thing to note is that a power supply lasts for many years. It is difficult to look 10 or 15 years into the future, but an extra investment now might save you both money and inconvenience if your needs change. That said, let’s examine the different parameters to consider.

The quality of the direct current (DC):

- Rectified (pulsating DC voltage) – Fine, if you are only powering bulbs and motors.
- Rectified and smoothed – As above, and for set-ups where voltage and current are measured – especially for relatively low-current applications. Not recommended with data acquisition equipment, for example.
- Stabilised – Supplies “genuine” direct current. Can be used in all contexts – for electronics and data collection – and other situations, where ripple (residual pulsating DC) would interfere.

The quality of the alternating current (AC):

The vast majority of power supplies for AC (not only Frederiksen’s) use a variable transformer or a fixed tap on a transformer. A lot of the noise from the 230 V mains voltage will reach this output, and when applying a load to the DC section, unwanted bulges will typically be produced in the AC.

Our top-of-the-range models in the 3640xx series create the AC synthetically – the waveform is a smooth sine wave independent of noise on the grid or the DC load.

Overload protection / current limiter

All our power supplies are designed to handle an overload or a direct short circuit without damage. An overload protection or short circuit protection will completely disconnect the power supply when it is overloaded. After a short while, it can be turned back on.

A current limiter manages the task more elegantly, and reduces the voltage in order to prevent the maximum current being exceeded. Once the overload has been removed, the voltage is automatically readjusted. [See below for tips on the use of a variable current limiter.]

Frederiksen’s 3640xx series is equipped with a unique AC limiter in addition: If you try to draw too much current, the voltage will be reduced – but the waveform will remain a sine wave.

How to use the variable current limiter

The current limiter is known as the ‘bulb saver’ for good reason – but other (perhaps far more expensive) components can also be protected against overloading.

On models with a screwdriver-adjustable current limiter, you also avoid little busybodies changing the setting.

If you wish to avoid the current in a particular set-up exceeding a certain value, proceed as follows:

1. The voltage must be greater than 0 V, when adjusting the current
2. Short circuit the outlet using a lead
3. Adjust the current until the ammeter displays the desired value
4. Remove the short circuit

But the current limiter is not just a “smart fuse”.

In experiments with electromagnetism, you are often interested in having a specific value for the current, while the voltage is irrelevant. If you simply use the voltage knob to adjust the current, this will often drift once the set-up warms up But it may be rather hopeless to hit the correct current setting if resistance in the circuit is very low.

In this case, it is easier to adjust the current using the current limiter. So here the voltage regulation just needs to be “high enough” – the actual voltage will be held down by the current limiter.

P.S. Do yourself and us a favour: If one of your colleagues claims that the power supply is broken, check that the current limiter hasn’t been turned right down before sending the device in for repair.
Stabilised power supply 0-24 V AC/DC

A very versatile power supply for all low-voltage experiments. Individual continuously adjustable voltages. Four displays show current and voltage for both AC and DC. Continuously adjustable current limiter for DC. Electronic current limiter for AC. Lightweight – easy to transport.

Specifications:

**DC:**
- Output voltage: continuously adjustable: 0 - 24 V
- Output current (0-12 volt): 0 - 10 A
- Output current (12-24 volt), falling linearly: 0 - 10/6 A

**Protection:**
- Electronic
**Ripple and noise:**
- < 25 mVpp
**Digital read-out:**
- 1% ± 2 LSD

**AC:**
- Output voltage: continuously adjustable: 0 - 24 V
- Output current: 0 - 6 A

**Protection:**
- Electronic
**Digital read-out:**
- 2% ± 2 LSD
**Dimensions:**
- 312 x 225 x 117 mm
**Weight:**
- 2.5 kg

Item no. 364000

Stabilised power supply 0-24 V AC/DC – screwdriver-adjustable current limiter

The same as 364000, but the current limiter can only be adjusted using a screwdriver.

Item no. 364010

Stabilised power supply 0-24 V AC/DC – screwdriver-adjustable current limiter – for recessed installation

The same as 364010, but for recessed installation.

Item no. 363022
Power supply 0-500 V

Used for powering electron beam tubes and other equipment requiring stabilised voltage of up to 500 V at relatively low current. The device also supplies two auxiliary voltages: An adjustable negative voltage down to -50 V, connected in series with the 500 V supply, and a selectable AC voltage which is galvanically isolated from the other two. Both voltages are continuously adjustable. The current is limited to 2 mA. Voltage and current can be read digitally on the display. A switch is used to select which of the two outputs to measure. The AC voltage output can provide up to 3 A and is equipped with overload protection.

Specifications:

**DC**
- Voltage: -50 - 0 - +500 V continuously adjustable
- Current: max. 2 mA
- Ripple: less than 0.1%

**AC**
- Voltage: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 V selectable
- Current: max. 3 A

Dimensions: 312 x 225 x 117 mm

Weight: 4.55 kg

Item no. 365580

Power supply 0 – 500 V – teacher’s model

The same as 365565, but with max. 50 mA DC. N.B.: Not for use by students.

Item no. 365575
Power supply 0 – 6000 V DC

This power supply delivers stabilised DC, continuously adjustable between 0 and 6 kV. For safety, the current is limited by a built-in series resistance.

The short-circuit current is max. 2 mA. Under load, the voltmeter shows the actual supplied voltage.

The power supply is also capable of delivering 6.3 V (max. 3 A) of alternating current.

The high voltage section floats relative to ground, allowing a voltage range of 0 to +6 kV or 0 to -6 kV relative to ground.

Specifications:

DC
Voltage: 0 - 6 kV, continuously adjustable, stabilised
Short-circuit current: 2 mA (max.)
Ripple and noise: < 1%
Read-out precision: 1% + 1 digit

AC
Voltage: 6.3 V
Current: 3 A (max.)
Dimensions: 312 x 225 x 117 mm
Weight: 4.2 kg

Item no. 367060
Power supply 0-24 V AC/DC with display
Continuously adjustable voltages. The DC voltage is full-wave rectified and smoothed, but not stabilised. The display can be switched between the AC and DC output voltages.

Specifications:
**DC:**
- Voltage: 0 - 24 V, continuously adjustable
- Current: Max. 5 A
- Ripple and noise: Max. 5 V

**AC:**
- Voltage: 0 - 24 V, continuously adjustable
- Current: Max. 5 A
- Dimensions: 256 x 225 x 117 mm
- Weight: 6 kg

Item no. 361870

Power supply 1-12 V AC/DC
Voltage selectable in 1 V increments. The DC voltage is full-wave rectified, but neither smoothed nor stabilised.
The power supply features overload protection.

Specifications:
**DC:**
- Voltage: 1 - 12 V (unfiltered), selectable in steps of 1 V
- Current: Max. 6 A

**AC:**
- Voltage: 1 - 12 V (RMS), adjustable in steps of 1 V
- Current: Max. 6 A
- Dimensions: 203 x 225 x 117 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg

Item no. 361055

Power supply 2-24 V AC/DC
The same as 361055, but the voltage increments are 2 V. Max. current 5 A.

Item no. 361065

Power supply 12 V AC/DC 3 A
The power supply delivers stabilised DC, continuously adjustable from 0 to 12 V. Also supplies AC, selectable between 2, 4, 6 and 12 V. The AC voltage is not stabilised. Both outputs have overload protection. The DC channel is electronically protected and automatically reconnects while the AC channel has a circuit breaker which must be manually reconnected if it trips.

Specifications:
**DC:**
- Output voltage: 0 - 12 V stabilised, continuously adjustment
- Output current [max.]: 3 A
- Ripple and noise [max.]: 100 mV

**AC:**
- Output voltage: 2 - 4 - 6 - 12 V, selectable
- Output current [max.]: 3 A
- Power consumption: 110 W (Max.)
- Dimensions: 203 x 225 x 117 mm
- Weight: 3 kg

Item no. 361600
Power supply 0-30 V, 20 A DC
The power supply for the power hungry.
Only supplies DC. The voltage is continuously variable between 0 and 30 V. The current limiter is continuously adjustable between 0 and 20 A. Digital display of current and voltage.
Dimensions: 310 x 265 x 135 mm
Weight: 17 kg
Item no. 362570

Power supply 15 V, 3 A DC
Compact DC power supply with two separate digital displays for voltage and current. Equipped with safety sockets.
Specifications:
Voltage: 15 V smoothed and continuously adjustable
Current: 3 A max.
Dimensions: 27 x 15 x 9.5 cm
Weight: 2.9 kg
Item no. 362510

Universal power adapter
Universal DC power adapter with new, power-saving switch mode technology, which keeps the standby consumption down to 0.2 W. Meets new standards for reducing standby energy losses and hence CO₂ emissions.
The power saving is up to 90% in standby mode compared with older power adapters. In addition, power savings in operation are up to 30%.
Includes 7 adapter tips: USB female, 2.5 mm jack, 3.5 mm jack, 3.5 x 1.35 mm DC plug, 5.0 x 2.1 mm DC plug, 5.5 x 1.5 mm DC plug, 5.5 x 2.5 mm DC plug.
With LED power indicator. Short-circuit, overheating and overload protection.
Technical specifications:
AC input voltage: 100 - 240 V
DC output voltage: 3 - 4.5 - 5 - 6 - 7.5 - 9 - 12 V
Output: Max. 18 W
Standby consumption: 0.3 W
Output current: 1500 mA
Item no. 355035 Power adapter, 3-12 V

Power adapters for specific devices
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Technical specifications</th>
<th>Suitable for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>355010</td>
<td>12 V DC / 600 mA 3.5 mm jack plug, tip positive</td>
<td>252560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355050</td>
<td>12 V / 1.5 A - 2.1 mm DC plug</td>
<td>406050 221100 200260 513600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670286</td>
<td>12 V 2 A with safety plug</td>
<td>293500 293600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## BATTERIES AND ACCESSORIES

### Batteries

See applicable volume discounts at www.frederiksen.eu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dim./mm</th>
<th>Sales qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Standard cylindrical 1.5 V batteries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351004</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>AAA</td>
<td>Ø 10 x 43</td>
<td>4 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351005</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Ø 14 x 49</td>
<td>2 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351006</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Ø 25 x 49</td>
<td>4 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351007</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Ø 33 x 60</td>
<td>4 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Button cells</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351505</td>
<td>AgO</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>SR41</td>
<td>Ø 7.9 x 3.6</td>
<td>digital watch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351510</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>LR1130</td>
<td>Ø 11.5 x 3.1</td>
<td>stopwatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351604</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>LR44</td>
<td>Ø 11.6 x 5.2</td>
<td>pH meter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351605</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CR2025</td>
<td>Ø 20 x 2.5</td>
<td>photo / PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351606</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CR2032</td>
<td>Ø 20 x 3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351607</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CR2430</td>
<td>Ø 24.5 x 3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other batteries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350540</td>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2R10R</td>
<td>Ø 20 x 72</td>
<td>for CVK lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350555</td>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>3R12U</td>
<td>62 x 21 x 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350060</td>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4R25Y</td>
<td>65 x 66 x 113</td>
<td>with screw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350070</td>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>PP9</td>
<td>51 x 64 x 78</td>
<td>Unilab ultrasound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351010</td>
<td>Alkaline</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6LR61</td>
<td>26 x 17 x 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rechargeable batteries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352305</td>
<td>NiMh</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Ø 25 x 49</td>
<td>4000 mAh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352310</td>
<td>NiMh</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Ø 33 x 60</td>
<td>9000 mAh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352330</td>
<td>NiMh</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Ø 14 x 49</td>
<td>2100 mAh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352340</td>
<td>NiMh</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>AAA</td>
<td>Ø 10.5 x 50.5</td>
<td>800 mAh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352360</td>
<td>NiMh</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>P22H</td>
<td>26 x 17 x 48</td>
<td>170 mAh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Battery holders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Connection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>352055</td>
<td>For 1 x AA / LR6</td>
<td>Solder tabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352060</td>
<td>For 2 x AA / LR6</td>
<td>Snap lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352000</td>
<td>For 1 x D / R20</td>
<td>Solder tabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352030</td>
<td>For 1 x D / R20</td>
<td>Contact clips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352031</td>
<td>For 1 x D / R20</td>
<td>Safety plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352110</td>
<td>For 1 x D / R20</td>
<td>Base with safety sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352075</td>
<td>For 1 x 9 V E-block bat.</td>
<td>Leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352100</td>
<td>For 1 x 9 V E-block bat.</td>
<td>Snap lock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Battery tester
Tests 1.5 V and 9 V batteries.

Item no. 352445

Battery charger, automatic
Battery charger for all our rechargeable batteries. This smart charger incorporates a microprocessor to control the charging and automatically disconnect when a full charge is reached. This helps preserve the batteries and makes using rechargeables a sound investment. Accommodates 4 type AAA, AA, C or D cells and 1 E-block 9 V.

Item no. 352451
OSCILLOSCOPES

Oscilloscope GOS 620
User-friendly and inexpensive oscilloscope for school use. Classic model with a cathode ray tube, two channels and XY option.

Specifications:
Bandwidth: 20 MHz
Sensitivity: 5 mV/cm – 5 V/cm
Time scale: 50 ns/cm – 0.5 s/cm
Item no. 400040

PC oscilloscope for USB
Two-channel 60 MHz digital storage oscilloscope. Connects to a PC via USB. Has all the traditional setting options of an oscilloscope – but provided by software. With a large screen, you can display oscilloscope images to the whole class at once. Option for frequency analysis using FFT.

Specifications:
Bandwidth: 60 MHz
Real-time Sampling: 50 MHz
Sensitivity: 5 mV/div – 2 V/div
Max. voltage: 30 V (DC + AC peak)
Time scale: 20 ms/div – 2000 s/div
Item no. 400085

Oscilloscope, digital, 50 MHz
Modern, flexible, lightweight oscilloscope. Beyond the traditional applications, this oscilloscope is ideal for capturing isolated events – a short pop on a microphone, a pulse from a geophone. The oscilloscope can display a full screen width of signal before the trigger event occurred.

The instrument has a built-in frequency counter, can calculate differences along both axes, and display the frequency spectrum using FFT. With a USB interface and SD memory card socket, the measurements are easy to transfer to a PC for presentation or further processing. Supplied with 2 probes.

Specifications:
Bandwidth: 50 MHz
Real-time Sampling: 250 MHz
Memory: 4096 samples
Sensitivity: 2 mV/cm – 5 V cm
Max. voltage: 30 V (DC + AC peak)
Time scale: 1 ns/cm – 10 s/cm
Item no. 400120

The right connection
Oscilloscope inputs are equipped with BNC sockets. Don’t forget to purchase adapters or cables with safety connectors.

Item no. 111005 Adapter BNC / double safety socket
Item no. 110002 Shielded cable, 50 Ω, 115 cm, BNC / double safety plugs
Demonstration multimeter

This multimeter has been developed specifically for demonstration purposes while teaching, and measures the following parameters: Voltage, current, resistance, frequency, temperature, pressure and pH.

The displayed measurement is selected using the rotary switch centrally positioned below the display.

On the front, the demonstration multimeter is equipped with a 4-digit display, with 45 mm high LEDs. There is a smaller display on the rear of the instrument for the teacher’s use.

Connection for measurement of voltage, current, resistance and frequency is via standard 4 mm safety sockets on the front panel.

Temperature measurement uses type K thermocouples for which there is a special socket.

pH measurement uses a standard pH electrode with a BNC plug.

For pressure measurement, special sensors are used which connect via a DIN socket.

Data can be transferred via the serial interface and processed in the Datalyse program.

### Specifications:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Measurement range</th>
<th>Precision</th>
<th>Input impedance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voltage DC</td>
<td>0 – 500 V</td>
<td>0.5% + 1 digit</td>
<td>10 MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage AC</td>
<td>20 mV – 500 V</td>
<td>10 Hz – 1 kHz: 1% + 1 digit</td>
<td>10 MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 kHz – 2 kHz: 2% + 2 digits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 kHz – 5 kHz: 5% + 2 digits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Hz – 10 kHz: 10 % + 2 digits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current DC</td>
<td>0 – 10 A</td>
<td>0.5% + 1 digit</td>
<td>10 Ω; 0.1 Ω; 0.01 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current AC</td>
<td>20 μA – 10 A</td>
<td>10 Hz – 10 kHz 1% + 2 digits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance</td>
<td>0 – 10 MΩ</td>
<td>1% + 1 digit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency*)</td>
<td>0 – 100 kHz</td>
<td>0.5% + 1 digit</td>
<td>10 MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td>-200 °C – 1370 °C</td>
<td>0.1% + 1 digit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure</td>
<td>0 – 7000 hPa</td>
<td>0.1% + 1 digit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH</td>
<td>0 – 14</td>
<td>0.1% + 1 digit</td>
<td>&gt;10 GΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*) Frequency measurement up to 10 kHz requires at least 1 V, from 10 kHz to 100 kHz requires at least 10 V.

**Item no. 386770**

### Accessories for demonstration multimeter

Temperature probes: All type K sensors. See page 11.

Pressure sensors: The demonstration multimeter can automatically differentiate between these two types for individual calibration. Calibration data is on the rear of each sensor and only needs to be input once. Only these two types can be used.

**Item no. IM-131410 Pressure sensor 0-1300 hPa**

**pH electrodes:** All standard electrodes with BNC plugs. We recommend:

**Item no. 541520 pH-electrode**
## Digital multimeters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>670061</td>
<td>386225</td>
<td>Multimeter, DMM 135A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>670061</th>
<th>386225</th>
<th>386135</th>
<th>386215</th>
<th>386231</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V DC</td>
<td>0.2/2/200/1000</td>
<td>2/200/600</td>
<td>0.4/40/400/500</td>
<td>0.32/0.3/32/320/600</td>
<td>0.6/0.6/60/600/1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision</td>
<td>0.5% + 3 digits</td>
<td>1.2% + 1 digit</td>
<td>0.8% + 1 digit</td>
<td>1.2% + 1 digit</td>
<td>0.5% + 1 digit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V AC</td>
<td>200/750</td>
<td>200/500</td>
<td>4/40/400/500</td>
<td>3.2/32/320/600</td>
<td>0.6/0.6/60/600/750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over voltage Std.</td>
<td>Cat II</td>
<td>Cat II</td>
<td>Cat.I 600V/ Cat.II 300V</td>
<td>Cat.III 600V</td>
<td>Cat. III 1000 V Cat. IV 600 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mA, AC/DC</td>
<td>0.2/2/200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.4/40/400</td>
<td>0.32/0.3/32/320</td>
<td>0.6/0.6/60/600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A AC/DC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2A (not AC)</td>
<td>4/10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuses</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>500 mA</td>
<td>500 mA, 10 A</td>
<td>1 kV, 600 mA; 1 kV, 10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ω</td>
<td>200/2 k/20 k/2000 k</td>
<td>200/2 k/20 k/2000 k</td>
<td>400/4 k/40 k/400 k/4 M/40 M</td>
<td>320/3.2 k/32 k/320 k/3.2 M/32 M</td>
<td>600/6 k/600 k/600 k/6 M/60 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>40 n/400 n/4 μ/40 μ/4000 μ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hz</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10 - 10 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Does not accept standard safety cables</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Temperature and USB interface</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overvoltage standards**

Roughly speaking, Cat. I, II, III and IV express how close to the power line an instrument is approved for. Cat.I is ordinary electronics and other equipment, where energetic transient voltages do not occur. Cat.II covers equipment connected to a power outlet and wiring that is more than 10 m from a Cat.III source. Cat.III covers, for example, distribution boards, machinery, main circuit breakers, industrial installations and high-current installations. Cat.IV is all outdoor wires (which are exposed to the direct or induced effects of lightning strikes).

### Multimeter

Digital model for easy measurements. Measures DC V, AC V, DC A, ohms, transistor test, diode test etc. Uses 1 x 9 V battery (e.g. 351010). Battery not included. Supplied complete with test leads and user instructions.

Note: Does not accept safety cables!!!

Item no. 670061
Multimeter, model 120
Easy-to-use multimeter. With only two connection terminals, the risk of incorrect operation is minimised. Measures DC current and voltage, AC voltage and resistance. Also includes diode test, transistor test and battery test functions.
Item no. 386225

Multimeter, model 125
3 1/2-digit auto ranging multimeter. A good all-round instrument for school use. Analogue bar graph and digital instrument that measures voltage, current and resistance. Battery-saving auto power off after approx. 10 mins and low battery indicator. Beeps in the event of incorrect connection, limiting the risk of damage.
Item no. 386215

Multimeter, DMM-8062
3 3/4-digit auto ranging multimeter. A modern instrument that also measures capacitance, frequency and temperature and numerous electronic tests using the supplied multi-function socket. There is also an option to connect the multimeter to a PC via USB or use the instrument as a demo instrument for a Smart Board (or similar) or perform data collection for processing in Excel. Software included. Battery-saving auto power off after approx. 15 min.
Item no. 386231

Test leads for multimeter
1 set of test leads, one black and one red, with safety plugs and probe tips.
Item no. 382600
Analogue student instruments
Robust, user-friendly instruments that are easy for students to read. They are all electronically protected against overloads and will tolerate short-term incorrect operation and excess voltages. Equipped with 4 mm safety sockets.

Voltmeter
Measures both AC and DC
Precision: +/- 2% of full scale
Impedance: 10 kΩ/V
Electronically protected.
Measurement ranges: 0 - 3 V; 0 - 15 V; 0 - 30 V AC/DC
Dimensions: 158 x 108 x 56 mm
Item no. 381560

Ammeter
Measures both AC and DC.
Precision: +/- 2% of full scale
Electronically protected in all measurement ranges up to 15 A (short term up to 30 A).
Measurement ranges: 0 - 0.05 A; 0 - 0.5 A; 0 - 5 A AC/DC.
Dimensions: 158 x 108 x 56 mm
Item no. 381570

Galvanometer
Measures small DC currents.
Centre-zero scale.
Precision: +/- 2% of full scale.
Measurement ranges: +/- 5 mA, +/- 500 μA, +/- 50 μA.
Dimensions: 158 x 108 x 56 mm
Item no. 381580
BASIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Voltmeter, analogue
Voltmeter with large, clear, 45° inclined scale and 2 measurement ranges: -5 to +15 V and -1 to +3 V. The instrument is equipped with safety sockets for 4 mm safety connectors.
Item no. 381160

Ammeter, analogue
Ammeter with large, clear, 45° inclined scale and 2 measurement ranges: 0 to 5 A and 0 to 1 A. The instrument is equipped with safety sockets for 4 mm safety connectors.
Item no. 381170

Galvanometer, analogue
Galvanometer or microammeter for measuring very small currents. Suitable for showing induction in a coil. Measures -500 to +500 microamperes. The instrument is equipped with safety sockets for 4 mm safety plugs.
Item no. 381175

Picoammeter, Unilab
The Picoammeter is designed to measure extremely small currents in 9 scales from 100 pA to 1 μA. The apparatus is equipped with 4 mm safety sockets, while, for the smallest currents, where a screened cable is preferable, there is a BNC connector. The device’s impedance is 10 MΩ, and it will withstand voltages of up to 5 kV.
Usage suggestions: measuring ionisation currents, currents through diodes, the resistivity of wood and paper, leakage currents in capacitors, etc.
Dimensions: 175 x 190 x 298 mm, weight 2.7 kg.
Item no. 386650
Watt and energy meter

This apparatus measures electric power and energy and is also excellent for a wide range of other electrical quantities – both AC and DC. Current and voltage are measured as true RMS values. Power is measured both as true power (W) and as apparent power (VA). Energy is measured as Ws (i.e. joules) or as Wh.

For AC, the device can also measure frequency and the phase shift between voltage and current.

Safety sockets on the front panel are used for measurements from standard laboratory equipment.

For measuring mains-connected equipment, there is a 230 V socket on the rear.

The instrument is suitable for demonstration purposes, with its large display easily visible from the back of the classroom.

Data can be transferred via the serial interface and processed in the Datalyse program.

**Specifications:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Measurement range</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Precision</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Internal resistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front panel:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Voltage</td>
<td>0 – 240 V DC/AC</td>
<td>0.1/1 V</td>
<td>+/- (2.5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>DC – 1000 Hz</td>
<td>1 MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Current</td>
<td>0 – 10 A DC/AC</td>
<td>0.01/0.1 A</td>
<td>+/- (2.5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>DC – 1000 Hz</td>
<td>0.047 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rear panel:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Voltage</td>
<td>0 – 240 V AC</td>
<td>1 V</td>
<td>+/- (2.5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>45 – 65 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Current</td>
<td>0 – 10 A AC</td>
<td>0.01/0.1 A</td>
<td>+/- (2.5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>45 – 65 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparent power</td>
<td>0 – 2400 VA</td>
<td>0.1/1 VA</td>
<td>+/- (5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>45 – 65 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase angle</td>
<td>0° – +/- 90°</td>
<td>1°</td>
<td>+/- (5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td>3 – 1000 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>0 – 2400 W</td>
<td>0.1/1 W</td>
<td>+/- (5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>0.1 – 9999 kWs/kWh</td>
<td>0.1/1 kWs/kWh</td>
<td>+/- (5% + 1 digit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>0.1 – 9999·10³ s/h</td>
<td>0.1/1 s/h</td>
<td>+/- (0.2% + 1 digit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item no. 407550**
**Wattmeter**

Robust and user-friendly instrument that measures both AC and DC power. Tolerates short-time overloads. Equipped with safety sockets.

**Specifications:**
- Measurement range: 0 – 200 W (max. 30 V and max. 10 A)
- Resolution: 0.1 W
- Precision: 5% of full scale
- Power supply: 4 x AA batteries or mains adapter 355010
- Dimensions: 158 x 108 x 56 mm

**Item no. 406550**

**Mains adapter for Wattmeter**

Mains adapter 12V DC, 600 mA - 3.5 mm jack

**Item no. 355010**

**iPlug energy meter**

Energy meter with data logging direct to your smartphone or tablet. Supports iOS 5.0 or later, Android 2.3.3 or later

Use this energy meter to monitor the consumption of connected electrical appliances in real time and via WiFi. Measures power (W) and energy consumption (Wh) over different time periods. Usage is displayed as graphs and bar charts. Fitted with Schuko connectors.

**Item no. 407560**

**Energy meter, digital**

The energy meter enables you to measure the energy consumption of electrical devices. The top of the display shows voltage, current, maximum current, power and maximum power. Energy (kWh), total cost or cost per kWh can be shown in the display to one decimal place. The bottom of the display shows total time for the connected device. Fitted with Schuko connectors.

**Item no. 670059**
LABORATORY LEADS

Safety cables, silicone, 1000 V, 25 A, -60 °C – 180 °C
Extra soft leads. Very comfortable to use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Colour/item no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety cables, PVC, 250 V, 10 A, -20 °C – 80 °C
Not quite as soft as the silicone cables, but also a bit cheaper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Colour/item no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety adapters for fitting 4 mm banana sockets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Colour/item no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 V</td>
<td>Black: 105790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 V</td>
<td>Black: 105792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow: 105797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue: 105795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tools for fitting safety adapters**

Item no. 105799 Hex key 1.5 mm
Item no. 105798 Hex key driver 1.5 mm

**Insulated alligator clips, safety type**

Item no. 109020 Black
Item no. 109021 Red

**Uninsulated alligator clips - fit safety plugs**

Item no. 109000 pack of 100

**Uninsulated alligator clip with screw**

Item no. 109010

**Safety plugs for cables**

Colour/item no.:
- Black: Item no. 107710
- Red: Item no. 107711
- Yellow: Item no. 107712
- Blue: Item no. 107713

**Cables with 2 mm plugs, silicone, 30 V AC/ 60V DC, 10 A, up to 180 °C**

The mini plugs do not fit a mains socket and are therefore an alternative to safety connectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Colour/item no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td>Black: 105140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red: 105141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Insulated alligator clips for 2 mm plugs**

Item no. 109510 Black
Item no. 109511 Red

**CABLE HOLDERS**

**Cable holder for wall mounting**

Consists of a 35 cm long aluminium rail with 18 plastic holders. The plastic holders can be individually adjusted and adapted to different types of lead. Holds at least 60 leads. Robust construction. Easy to install using 2 screws.

Item no. 113075

**Cable holder with tray on wheeled base**

Solid construction comprising two 35 cm rails, each with 18 adjustable holders. Holds at least 120 leads. The tray's interior dimensions are 36 x 26 cm. The height of the cable holder can be adjusted from 1 to 1.8 m.

Item no. 113085

**Cable holder in aluminium**

For wall mounting. In black-painted aluminium. Slot width 5.5 mm. Length: 54 cm. Number of slots: 16. Holds at least 32 leads.

Item no. 112520

**Cable holder in steel**

For wall mounting. The holder has 13 slots and can accommodate approx. 60 leads. Note that our Safety cables, PVC item nos. 105410-105443, must be wedged into place in this holder.

Item no. 103090

Cables by the metre, please see page 96.
## CABLES AND ADAPTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Connector 1</th>
<th>Connector 2</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110002</td>
<td>BNC, male</td>
<td>Two safety plugs, 115 cm male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110025</td>
<td>BNC, male</td>
<td>BNC, male</td>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td>50 Ω coax. e.g. for 518000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110090</td>
<td>2 mm banana</td>
<td>Safety plug</td>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td>1 set with one black and one red cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111600</td>
<td>BNC, male</td>
<td>RCA phono, female adapter</td>
<td>With 110078 makes BNC for 3.5 mm jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110078</td>
<td>3.5 mm Jack (stereo)</td>
<td>Two RCA phono male</td>
<td>120 cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111005</td>
<td>BNC, male</td>
<td>Two safety sockets, female adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110075</td>
<td>3.5 mm Jack, male</td>
<td>Two safety connectors, male/female</td>
<td>100 cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108010</td>
<td>Safety plug, female</td>
<td>Safety plug, female adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105785</td>
<td>2 mm banana, female</td>
<td>4 mm banana, male adapter</td>
<td>Permanently fitted in socket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oscilloscope probe, 20 MHz
Shielded cable with BNC plug. Fitted with x1 and x10 voltage divider, ground terminal and removable spring clip.
Item no. 110310

Mini leads
Mini leads with insulated alligator clips – pack of 10 in assorted colours. Length: 50 cm.
Item no. 106220

USB cables
Item no. 398600 USB cable A / B (large)
Item no. 398605 USB cable A / mini-B

Adapters for GM tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Connector, GM tube</th>
<th>Connector, Counter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>512580</td>
<td>DIN, Frederiksen</td>
<td>BNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512575</td>
<td>BNC</td>
<td>6 mm Jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Misc. cables and adapters for counters
Item no. 512565 USB communication adapter for 513600 GM counter, 1.8 m, USB A - 3.5 mm Jack

Universal cable tie, 30 cm
Smart, reusable universal tie, excellent for keeping loose cables for power supplies, microscopes etc. tidy. A strong, internal, pliable wire and durable rubber outer make this universal tie ideal for keeping all sorts of mess, especially cables, neatly bundled and out of the way. Reusable again and again. Orange colour, supplied in a pack of 2.
Item no. 112540

Universal tie, 45 cm
Smart, reusable universal tie, excellent for keeping loose cables for power supplies, microscopes etc. tidy. A strong, internal, pliable wire and durable rubber outer make this universal tie ideal for keeping all sorts of mess, especially cables, neatly bundled and out of the way. Extra long at 45 cm, which allows cables to be tied to their appliances so they never get lost. Reusable again and again. Orange colour, supplied in a pack of 2.
Item no. 112545
### Soft plastic-insulated cable.
**Ø 0.14 mm, 200 m roll**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641600</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641601</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641602</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641603</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Soft plastic-insulated cable.
**Ø 0.25 mm, 25 m roll**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641710</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641711</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641712</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641713</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Soft plastic-insulated cable.
**Ø 0.25 mm, 200 m roll**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641740</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641741</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641742</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641743</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641744</td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641746</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plastic-insulated, solid hook-up wire.
**Ø 0.6 mm, 100 m roll**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641940</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641941</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641942</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641943</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641944</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Metal wire on 100 g rolls:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>m/roll</th>
<th>Ω/m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114010</td>
<td>Copper, insulated</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114020</td>
<td>Copper, insulated</td>
<td>0.50 mm</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114030</td>
<td>Copper, insulated</td>
<td>1.00 mm</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113510</td>
<td>Copper, uninsulated</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113520</td>
<td>Copper, uninsulated</td>
<td>0.50 mm</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113530</td>
<td>Copper, uninsulated</td>
<td>1.00 mm</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113540</td>
<td>Copper, uninsulated</td>
<td>2.00 mm</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114510</td>
<td>Constantan</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114520</td>
<td>Constantan</td>
<td>0.50 mm</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114530</td>
<td>Constantan</td>
<td>1.00 mm</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115010</td>
<td>CuNi23</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115510</td>
<td>Kanthal</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115520</td>
<td>Kanthal</td>
<td>0.50 mm</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>6.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115530</td>
<td>Kanthal</td>
<td>1.00 mm</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Various metal wires

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>116000</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0.5 mm</td>
<td>roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641810</td>
<td>Copper, insulated</td>
<td>0.30 mm</td>
<td>500 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641510</td>
<td>Copper, tinned</td>
<td>1.39 mm</td>
<td>500 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117510</td>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117620</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>0.50 mm</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117630</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>1.00 mm</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117810</td>
<td>Tungsten</td>
<td>0.25 mm</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Various wires

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>116500</td>
<td>Extra strong thread</td>
<td>roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116600</td>
<td>Cord, braided</td>
<td>50 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116800</td>
<td>Fishing line</td>
<td>Ø 0.4 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Various cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>642010</td>
<td>Loudspeaker cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642220</td>
<td>Mains cable with (DK) plug</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BULBS ETC.

Low voltage for E10 socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425002</td>
<td>1.35 V</td>
<td>0.06 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425005</td>
<td>1.5 V</td>
<td>0.09 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425010</td>
<td>2.5 V</td>
<td>0.3 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425015</td>
<td>3.5 V</td>
<td>0.2 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425060</td>
<td>3.5 V</td>
<td>0.2 A</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425070</td>
<td>3.5 V</td>
<td>0.2 A</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425080</td>
<td>3.5 V</td>
<td>0.2 A</td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425020</td>
<td>4 V</td>
<td>0.3 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425025</td>
<td>6 V</td>
<td>0.05 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425030</td>
<td>6 V</td>
<td>0.1 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425035</td>
<td>6 V</td>
<td>0.5 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425040</td>
<td>6 V</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425042</td>
<td>10 V</td>
<td>0.05 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425045</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>0.25 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425100</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>0.25 A</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low voltage for bayonet socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426530</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>38 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426540</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>45 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426550*</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>36 W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bulb for light box 293500 (purchased before Aug. 2000)

Low voltage, halogen for bi-pin socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426555*</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>25 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427010</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>50 W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bulb for light box 293500 (purchased after Aug. 2000)

Low voltage, various sockets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Socket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428000*</td>
<td>12 V</td>
<td>15 W</td>
<td>festoon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* used in 280030 Student Reuter lamp and 324000 Wave length of light apparatus

Neon lamps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Ignition voltage</th>
<th>Socket</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>428520*</td>
<td>90 V</td>
<td>festoon</td>
<td>Ø 13 x 100 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* for polarity testing

230 V, E27 socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Socket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426030</td>
<td>60 W</td>
<td>matt</td>
<td>E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426040</td>
<td>100 W</td>
<td>matt</td>
<td>E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426311</td>
<td>80 W</td>
<td>Reflector lamp, red</td>
<td>E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426313</td>
<td>80 W</td>
<td>Reflector lamp, blue</td>
<td>E27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426314</td>
<td>80 W</td>
<td>Reflector lamp, green</td>
<td>E27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Socket</th>
<th>Suitable for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425520</td>
<td>6 V, 5A</td>
<td>E14</td>
<td>old Reuter lamps and 320700 Apparatus for study of light energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426210</td>
<td>230V, 120W, 78 mm</td>
<td>halogen tube</td>
<td>280110 Halogen lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426220</td>
<td>230V, 350 W, 118 mm</td>
<td>halogen tube</td>
<td>280120 Halogen lamp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FUSES

S = slow blow  
F = fast acting  
SF = super-fast acting

### Miniature fuses Ø 5 x 20 mm, 250 V
Sold in packets of 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Suitable for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408512</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5 A</td>
<td>670061 Multimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408533</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>Stereo microscope 077110 + 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408542</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>500 mA</td>
<td>Microscope 076765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408551</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>250 mA</td>
<td>Resonance tube 248010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408554</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>200 mA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409009</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>6.3 A</td>
<td>Power supply 363001 and 364001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409012</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5 A</td>
<td>Air blower 197060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409013</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4 A</td>
<td>Power supplies 361051, 361060, 361065, 361860, 361861, 361870, 362062, 362065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409015</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3.15 A</td>
<td>Power supplies 363000, 363010, 363022, 364000, 364010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409018</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2.5 A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409021</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2 A</td>
<td>Control transformer 284050, Multimeter, Demo 386770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409027</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>Function generator 250250, Neo microscope 076780-90, Primomic series 076725-27 and 076860 (halogen/LED) stereo microscope 40 B/C 077040 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409036</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>315 mA</td>
<td>Counter 200250, Multimeter, Demo 386770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409039</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>250 mA</td>
<td>Strobe light 201560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409041</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>125 mA</td>
<td>Spectral tube holder with power supply 285550, Laser 288500 -10 and -20, Photo-detector 489550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409042</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>100 mA</td>
<td>Watt and energy meter 407555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special fuses for multimeters

**Unit prices**
- Item no. 409640 S 10 A, fits 386215
- Item no. 409645 10A, fits 386230
- Item no. 409660 S 2 A, fits 386225

### Holder for fuse wire

For use in a circuit, to demonstrate the operation of a fuse. Use with fuse wire 410000, which is pressed into the fuse holder’s clamps.
- Item no. 410500

### Fuse wire

Silver wire that fuses at 3 A. Use with fuse wire holder 410500. Roll of 50 m.
- Item no. 410000

### Miscellaneous materials

- Item no. 641320 Terminal block, strip of 12
- Item no. 650520 Brass nails, bright, approx. 980 pcs
- Item no. 650510 Nail board 10 x 15 cm
- Item no. 647515 Solder 500 g, lead-free
- Item no. 647517 Solder, 4 m in dispenser, lead-free
- Item no. 647520 Leaded Solder, 0.46mm. 250g
- Item no. 647550 Tip Activator, Soldering tip pre-tinner, 15g, Lead-free
- Item no. 088095 Electrical hazard warning sign, self-adhesive
- Item no. 642510 Mains plug (DK) for 220 V
- Item no. 649010 Edding 400 permanent marker
ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

Lamp holders 100
Terminal posts, electrodes etc. 108
Electrical sundries 112

Weights and measures 1 - 8
Fluids, air and heat 9 - 22
Waves, sound, light and optics 23 - 54
Mechanics 55 - 74
Basic electrical equipment 75 - 98

Electrical circuits 99 - 112

Electric and magnetic fields 113 - 136
Atomic and nuclear physics 137 - 160
Energy 161 - 174
Geosciences 175 - 188
Astronomy 189 - 194
Laboratory fixtures and fittings 195 - 207
LAMP HOLDERS

Lamp holder with 2 sockets, E10
Holder for pygmy bulbs, with safety sockets.
Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 412000

Lamp holder with 4 sockets, E10
The same as 412000 but with four safety sockets (connected in pairs).
Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 412010

Lamp holder, E27
Holder mounted on plastic base, with safety sockets.
Dimensions: 72 x 112 mm
Item no. 413000

Lamp holder, E27
Holder mounted on 100 mm long Ø 10 mm steel rod.
Fitted with 230 V mains lead.
Base not included.
Item no. 413010

Mini lamp holders
Mini lamp holders, ideal for use with mini leads (106220).
Item no. 752010 Lamp holder E10 with bracket
Item no. 752000 Lamp holder E10 plastic mount
Item no. 639225 Lamp holder E10 with solder tabs

Solder tabs
Screwing these onto lamp holder 752000 makes it easier to attach alligator clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641210</td>
<td>3.2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641220</td>
<td>4.2 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motor, unmounted
2 - 6 V
2 - 6 V DC toy motor.
Motor: Ø 24 x 27 mm
Axle: Ø 2 x 6.5 mm
Item no. 472000

Motor, mounted
2 - 6 V
2 - 6 V DC toy motor. Mounted on a base with 2 sockets for 4 mm safety connectors. Pulley included.
Base size: 70 x 100 mm
Item no. 472010

Motor, mounted
1.5 - 3 V
Motor mounted on yellow base. Can be used with safety plugs, mini leads and banana plugs.
Item no. 472015

Connected motors
Two identical 6 V electric motors are used to demonstrate the energy conversion of electrical energy. One motor will turn the other, which will act as a generator.
Mounted on a base, with safety sockets.
Item no. 472400

Spring clip, universal
Attaches motors and other components of diameter 19 - 25 mm to a base. With adhesive pads and screw hole. Pack of 10.
Item no. 472400

Hand dynamo, set of 2
Generator fitted in a transparent plastic housing. By means of a crank and a gearbox, the dynamo can yield a power output of up to 7.5 W.
The unit is supplied with an E10 socket for small bulbs and leads with mini alligator clips for connection to electrolysis experiments, measuring instruments, electrical circuits, etc. Supplied as a set of two, with ideas for experiments.
Item no. 471610

Hand generator from Dr FuelCell
This hand generator is the same as the one supplied in the Dr FuelCell sets from Heliocentris. Max. voltage 2.1 V.
Item no. 471650

Pulley for motor 472000
Pulley with Ø 2 mm centre hole for the axle of motor 472000.
Pulley diameter: 16 mm
Item no. 472001

Spring clip for motor 472000
Spring clip with hole for attaching to a base.
Item no. 472002

Propellers for motor 472000
Black plastic propellers, pack of 5.
Item no. 471905

Motor, unmounted
1.5 - 15 V
1.5 - 15 V DC motor. Good quality motor with reasonable amount of torque.
Motor: Ø 37 x 61 mm
Axle: Ø 3.2 x 8.8 mm
Item no. 472005

Pulley for motor 472005
Pulley with Ø 3.2 mm centre hole to fit the axle of motor 472005.
Pulley diameter: 16 mm
Item no. 472007

Spring clip for motor 472005
Spring clip with hole for attaching to a base.
Item no. 472008

Spring clip, universal
Attaches motors and other components of diameter 19 - 25 mm to a base. With adhesive pads and screw hole. Pack of 10.
Item no. 471905

Motor, mounted
1.5 - 3 V
Motor mounted on yellow base. Can be used with safety plugs, mini leads and banana plugs.
Item no. 472015

Connected motors
Two identical 6 V electric motors are used to demonstrate the energy conversion of electrical energy. One motor will turn the other, which will act as a generator.
Mounted on a base, with safety sockets.
Item no. 472400

Spring clip, universal
Attaches motors and other components of diameter 19 - 25 mm to a base. With adhesive pads and screw hole. Pack of 10.
Item no. 472400

Hand dynamo, set of 2
Generator fitted in a transparent plastic housing. By means of a crank and a gearbox, the dynamo can yield a power output of up to 7.5 W.
The unit is supplied with an E10 socket for small bulbs and leads with mini alligator clips for connection to electrolysis experiments, measuring instruments, electrical circuits, etc. Supplied as a set of two, with ideas for experiments.
Item no. 471610

Hand generator from Dr FuelCell
This hand generator is the same as the one supplied in the Dr FuelCell sets from Heliocentris. Max. voltage 2.1 V.
Item no. 471650
Telegraph key
Telegraph key/momentary switch mounted on a plastic base. Equipped with 2 safety sockets. Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 414000

Bridge rectifier
Silicon bridge rectifier mounted on a base, with 4 safety sockets. Max. 1.2 A / 60 V AC. Dimensions: 72 x 112 mm.
Item no. 434500

Knife switch, two-way
Knife switch mounted on a plastic base and connected to 3 safety sockets. Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 414500

Bridge rectifier with LEDs
Four arrow-shaped LEDs connected to safety sockets. The LEDs are equipped with resistors. Used with a function generator such as 250250 to reduce the frequency in order to follow the circuit's process. Max. 15 mA / 25 V AC. Dimensions: 90 x 90 mm.
Item no. 434600

Knife switch mini, simple
Ideal for use with mini leads 106220 or alligator clips.
Item no. 414520

Current direction indicator, 30 V
This current direction indicator has two bright LEDs fitted in a box with safety sockets. If the device is connected to a DC voltage, one of the LEDs will light, indicating the current direction. If the device is connected to AC, both LEDs will come on. If the device is moved back and forth, the eye can detect that the current runs in both directions with a time shift. Supplied with a Ø 10 x 93 mm steel rod. Dimensions: 120 x 120 x 27 mm.
Item no. 434720

Knife switch mini, two-way
Ideal for use with mini leads 106220 or alligator clips.
Item no. 414530

Push switch
Switch mounted on yellow base. Can be used with safety plugs, mini leads and banana plugs.
Item no. 670058

Push-button switch on base
Bells switch mounted on a plastic base. Equipped with 2 safety sockets. Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 415000

Mounted buzzer
Buzzer mounted on yellow base. Sounds when current is applied. Can be used with safety plugs, mini leads and banana plugs.
Item no. 670055

Rectifier
Silicon diode mounted on base, with safety sockets. Max. 6 A / 600 V AC. Dimensions: 72 x 112 mm
Item no. 434000

Breadboard electronics set, 6 groups
The breadboard replaces the old “nail board” and is much neater since you just stick the components into the breadboard and connections are made automatically. Connect your circuit to a battery and test if it works. There is no soldering and components can be reused. Easy and cheap to expand. Many variants of breadboards are available! Ours are of professional quality and are used in the electronics industry and elsewhere.
The set comprises:
Large plastic box for storing all the parts
6 assortment boxes with breadboard and the components required to complete the included exercises.
7 student guides (the 7th one is for the teacher) containing 11 different exercises with detailed descriptions. Inventory plan for components, leads and batteries.
Item no. 655000
Extra leads and breadboards for 655000 Breadboard electronics set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106012</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>Ø 0.8 mm x 10cm</td>
<td>DKK 13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106013</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Ø 0.8 mm x 10cm</td>
<td>DKK 13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106020</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ø 0.8 mm x 10cm</td>
<td>DKK 13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106021</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Ø 0.8 mm x 10cm</td>
<td>DKK 13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110210</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>Ø 0.8 mm to 4 mm</td>
<td>DKK 21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110211</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>0.8 mm to 4 mm</td>
<td>DKK 21.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Breadboard, 555 holes
For solder-free construction of small electronic designs, prototyping etc. The components are held and connected by spring clips. This is a high-quality breadboard that meets professional requirements. For school use, it is excellent for both small and medium projects. The board comprises 5 lengthwise connectors each with 25 holes, for supply voltages etc. The two broad “strips” comprise 2 rows of 43 transverse connectors of 5 holes each. The board is supplied without components. This is the board used in 655000 Breadboard set.
Item no. 653010

Breadboard, 2220 holes, 5 sockets
For solder-free construction of electronic designs, prototyping etc. The components are held and connected by spring clips. This is a high-quality breadboard that meets professional requirements. 654040 consists of 4 individual breadboards (the same as 653010), mounted on a metal base plate with rubber feet. The base plate has 5 safety sockets fitted, allowing secure connection of the set-up to a power supply. Each of the 4 boards comprises 5 lengthwise connectors each with 25 holes, for supply voltages etc. The two broad “strips” comprise 2 rows of 43 transverse connectors of 5 holes each. A pad of pre-printed sheets for circuit diagrams is included. The board is supplied without components.
Item no. 654040

Selection of diodes and resistors for electronics
Components included in 655000 Breadboard electronics set are marked with *.

Diodes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>622110</td>
<td>5 mm, 20 mA *</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622120</td>
<td>5 mm, 20 mA</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622130</td>
<td>5 mm, 20 mA</td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622010</td>
<td>3 mm, 20 mA</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resistors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>603130</td>
<td>0.6 W 1% 1 kΩ *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603170</td>
<td>0.6 W 1% 4.7 kΩ *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603190</td>
<td>0.6 W 1% 10 kΩ *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603250</td>
<td>0.6 W 1% 100 kΩ *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colour code chart
Colour code chart for decoding the colour codes of resistors. Item no. 605009

Various non-linear resistors for electronics
Item no. 609105 Thermistor (NTC) 1.5 kΩ
Item no. 609420 A light-dependent resistor (LDR) 6 kΩ – 1 MΩ, 50 mW

Misc. electronics components
Components included in 655000 Breadboard electronics set are marked with *.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>606260</td>
<td>Potentiometer *</td>
<td>DKK 0.25 W, 10 kΩ with axle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606290</td>
<td>Potentiometer *</td>
<td>DKK 0.25 W, 100 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605550</td>
<td>Potentiometer *</td>
<td>DKK 0.50 W, 10 kΩ Cermet with dial knob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700-00-0080</td>
<td>Capacitor *</td>
<td>10 µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700-00-0081</td>
<td>Capacitor *</td>
<td>100 µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9455390</td>
<td>Capacitor *</td>
<td>1000 µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638050</td>
<td>Switch *</td>
<td>5 mm pin spacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637485</td>
<td>Relay *</td>
<td>2 pole, 9 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637618</td>
<td>Buzzer *</td>
<td>6 V, 25 mA, 360 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670166</td>
<td>Buzzer *</td>
<td>3 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624710</td>
<td>Transistor *</td>
<td>BC 547B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748-03-0000</td>
<td>Thermistor *</td>
<td>10 kΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Various toggle and slide switches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638210</td>
<td>Toggle switch</td>
<td>1 pole, 250 V / 2 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638220</td>
<td>Toggle switch</td>
<td>2 pole, 250 V / 2 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638281</td>
<td>Toggle switch</td>
<td>on-off-on, single pole, 6 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638312</td>
<td>Switch</td>
<td>slide, 2 pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638320</td>
<td>Switch</td>
<td>slide, single pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670163</td>
<td>Toggle switch</td>
<td>single pole</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Didn’t find what you wanted?
We carry a range of standard electronic components, available at www.frederiksen.eu.
Resistor on base
Resistor mounted on a base equipped with safety sockets. Supplied in 2 different versions: Resistor wound on ceramic tube max. 50 W, or resistor embedded in ceramic material, max. 10 W. See photos. Base dimensions: 72 x 112 mm. All the 10 W types are precision resistors (1%).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
<th>Max. power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420505</td>
<td>1 Ω</td>
<td>50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420525</td>
<td>5 Ω</td>
<td>50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420530</td>
<td>10 Ω</td>
<td>50 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420536</td>
<td>50 Ω</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420541</td>
<td>100 Ω</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420546</td>
<td>150 Ω</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420548</td>
<td>470 Ω</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420551</td>
<td>1 kΩ</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420556</td>
<td>2.2 kΩ</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420561</td>
<td>4.7 kΩ</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420566</td>
<td>10 kΩ</td>
<td>10 W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable resistor
The variable resistor is fitted with 3 safety sockets and can function both as a variable resistor and as a voltage divider. The variable resistors can withstand a short-time overload (up to 4 mins) of 100%.

- Item no. 422050 0 – 10 Ω / 4 A
- Item no. 422060 0 – 33 Ω / 3.1 A
- Item no. 422070 0 – 100 Ω / 1.8 A
- Item no. 422080 0 – 330 Ω / 1 A

Resistors for determining temperature coefficient
Wire wound resistor on Plexiglas tube, fitted with sockets for safety plugs. The resistance wire is immersed in a non-conductive liquid to keep it at a defined temperature. Dimensions: Ø 20 x 180 mm. The resistance values below are measured at 20 °C.

- Item no. 424010 Copper, approx. 1.8 Ω
- Item no. 424020 Constantan, approx. 46.7 Ω
- Item no. 424030 Nickel, approx. 8.7 Ω

Decade resistor, 0 to 1 MΩ
Sturdy decade resistor with 7 decades. Ranges: 0 to 999,999.9 Ω in 0.1 Ω steps. Precision:
- x 0.1 Ω ± (5% + 0.04 Ω)
- x 1 Ω and 10 Ω ± (2% + 0.04 Ω)
- x 100 Ω to x 100 Ω ± (1% + 0.04 Ω)
Dimensions: 280 x 85 x 175 mm

Item no. 423610

Resistors, 2 x 500 Ω on base
2 resistors of 500 Ω fitted with sockets for safety plugs. Used for demonstrating the necessity of transforming the voltage up in order to transfer energy through long high-voltage cables. Base dimensions: 72 x 112 mm

Item no. 420900
Material samples
Set of 8 rods. Can be used to investigate the electrical conductivity of different materials.
Materials: Copper, aluminium, brass, iron, lead, rubber, nylon and glass.
Dimensions: Ø 5 x 102 mm
Item no. 269000

Electrolytic capacitor on base
Electrolytic capacitor mounted on a base, equipped with safety sockets.
Item no. 430070 15.000 μF, 25 V

Various capacitors for electronics
We carry a large range of electrolytic and film capacitors. Please visit www.frederiksen.eu for item numbers and prices.

Resistor holder
Two terminal blocks mounted on a base, equipped with safety sockets. Used for mounting resistors.
Dimensions: 72 x 143 mm
Item no. 416000

LCR circuit
Used for experiments with resonant circuits and filters. The components are selected to illustrate the different characteristics as clearly as possible. For example, the components can be connected to make LCR low-pass filters, which are overdamped, underdamped, critically damped or have the flattest possible characteristics. The supplied manual includes a section on measuring techniques and eight complete experiment guides. The equipment consists of - Resistors: 24.9 kΩ / 1.0 kΩ / 1.0 kΩ (1%) - Inductors (coils): 4.7 mH / 1.8 mH (5%) - Capacitors: 2.2 nF / 1.0 nF (1%). The components are fitted with sockets for leads with safety plugs.
Item no. 420600
Electricity case
The electricity-themed CVK case is a great, space-saving solution for introductory experiments with electricity. The case houses batteries, bulbs, switches, leads, alligator clips, materials for testing conductivity, thermometers, etc. Equipment for 15 groups. Instructions included.
Item no. 670084

Construction set, electric cars and machines
Build a variety of cars and machines. Picture manual with ideas for 10 models/experiments. The set includes a motor, gears, cables, bulbs, switches etc. Learn how electric circuits work. Contains 90 parts. Manual included. Needs 2 x 1.5V AA batteries (item no. 351005)
Item no. 210870

Flashlight Sweethearts
Fun, easy-to-build set with 28 flashing LEDs.
Specifications:
Power supply: 9 V DC / 8 mA (e.g. 1 x 9 V E-block battery).
Dimensions: 60 × 60 × 30 mm
Item no. 668101

Flashing LEDs
Mini flashing lights with multiple applications (e.g. model making) or to demonstrate basic electronics principles. Fun, easy-to-build set with 2 flashing LEDs that flash alternately.
Technical details:
Power supply: 9 V DC / 8 mA (e.g. 1 x 9 V E-block battery)
Dimensions: 30 × 35 × 15 mm
Item no. 668102

Electronics set, large
799 experiments with electricity and electronics. The modules fit easily and elegantly together with press studs. Contains lamp holders, various resistors, LEDs, buzzer, switches, loudspeaker, capacitors, transistors, microphone, motors, battery holders (AA), battery, ammeter and various specific ICs. An easy-to-read booklet containing 799 experiments is included. Can be combined with the now-discontinued 210935 Electronics set.
Item no. 210950
Mini lightshow
Fun and safe single-channel sound-controlled light show with 4 LEDs. Built-in microphone and adjustable sensitivity.
Technical details:
Power supply: 9 V DC / 0.5 mA min. / 12 mA max. (e.g. 1 x 9 V E-block battery).
Dimensions: 40 × 55 × 35 mm
Item no. 668103

Traffic light
Miniature traffic light. Realistic functionality with adjustable interval.
Technical details:
With 12 LEDs.
Low power consumption: 15 mA.
Power supply: 1 x 9 V E-block battery.
With on/off switch.
Dimensions: 50 × 35 × 115 mm
Item no. 668131

Crawling microbug
Colourful, insect-like, micro robot. Moves towards the light. Ideal for using in teaching electronics, since its simple, but efficient circuit can be used to illustrate many fundamental principles.
Properties:
• Two mini electric motors make the robot move.
• Adjustable light-sensitivity suits any lighting conditions, and allows the desired movement to be achieved.
• LEDs continuously show where the robot is heading.
• 2 different walks.
• Stops in total darkness.
Technical details:
Power supply: 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
Dimensions: 110 × 90 mm
Item no. 668129

Soldering
Item no. 708025 Soldering iron set, 778010 iron + 708410 stand
Item no. 708010 Soldering iron, Antex 230 V, 25 W
Item no. 708710 Soldering iron, Antex 230 V, 60 W
Item no. 647517 Solder, 4 m in dispenser, lead-free
Item no. 647520 Leaded Solder. 0.46 mm. 250 g
Item no. 647550 Tip Activator, Soldering tip tinner, 15 g, Lead-free
Item no. 708031 Soldering tip 3 mm for 708010 lead-free solder
Item no. 708410 Universal stand, Antex
Item no. 708112 Sponge, Antex for stand 708410
Item no. 708013 Heating element 230 V, Antex
Item no. 751600 Phosphor bronze wire, 65 cm, pack of 25 lengths
TERMINAL POSTS, ELECTRODES ETC.

Terminal post, uninsulated
Ø 10 mm terminal post with insulated terminal screw. With socket for safety leads. Overall length: 110 mm. Supplied in pairs.
Item no. 435000

Terminal post, insulated
Equipped with Ø 30 mm Plexiglas insulator. The connection section has Ø 4 and Ø 5 mm connection holes, a terminal screw and a socket for safety plugs. Terminated with a Ø 10 x 57 mm steel rod. Overall length: 174 mm
Item no. 435010

Terminal post, insulated
Insulated terminal post with Ø 10 mm steel rod. Fitted with insulated terminal screw. Compatible with safety plugs. Supplied in pairs.
Item no. 435030

Plate electrodes with notch, angled
These plate electrodes are designed for fitting to terminal posts 435000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450000</td>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>1 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450005</td>
<td>Aluminium</td>
<td>2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450010</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450020</td>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>2 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450030</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>1 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Terminal post with 2 poles
Insulated terminal post with two clamping screws with sockets for safety plugs.
Fitted with a Ø 10 x 100 mm support post.
40 mm distance between terminal screws.
Item no. 435020
ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

Electrode connector
Electrode connector for electrodes up to Ø 7.5 mm. Made from acid-proof plastic. Holder with contact screw that fits safety leads.
Dimensions: Ø 25 x 12 mm
Item no. 451300

Round electrodes
Dimensions Ø 6 x 150 mm. Fit in standard rubber stoppers with holes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Metal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>451000</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451010</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451020</td>
<td>Aluminium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451030</td>
<td>Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451040</td>
<td>Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451060</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451070</td>
<td>Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451050</td>
<td>Carbon, approx. 200 mm long, pack of 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plate electrodes
Dimensions: 50 x 87 mm.
Item no. 449800 Copper
Item no. 449805 Aluminium
Item no. 449810 Zinc
Item no. 449820 Lead
Item no. 449830 Iron

Special electrodes
Item no. 450095 Silver electrode 8 x 0.5 x 100 mm
Item no. 451700 Copper nails 3 x 65 mm, pack of 10

Electrode holder for round electrodes
Holder for electrodes up to Ø 7.5 mm. The holder fits terminal post no. 435000. The electrode is held in place by a terminal screw with a socket for safety plugs.
Dimensions: 65 x 25 x 12 mm
Item no. 451510

Electrode holder, double, for round electrodes
Holder for electrodes up to Ø 7.5 mm. Equipped with a Ø 10 x 150 mm stainless steel rod.
The electrodes are held in place by terminal screws, with sockets for safety plugs.
Item no. 451520

Universal electrode holder, double
Can be used with both round electrodes 4510xx and plate electrodes 4498xx.
The holder can rest on the edge of a glass jar or beaker, or be fitted in a stand using item 002600 Support for electrode holder.
The electrodes are held in place by terminal screws with sockets for safety plugs.
Item no. 449710
Item no. 002600 Support for electrode holder
**U-tube with salt bridge**

Used for electrolysis with different electrolytes for the two electrodes. Can also be used for fuel cell experiments. Normally used in conjunction with rubber stopper with hole 403520, electrode connector 451300 and round electrodes 4510xx.

The U-tube has hose connectors.

Dimensions:
- Interior diameter of U-tube: Ø 20 mm.
- Centre distance between the two uprights: approx. 62 mm.
- Overall height of the U-tube: 160 mm.
- Exterior diameter of hose connectors: approx. Ø 8 mm.

Electrodes not included.

Item no. 452000

**Clay cylinder for Daniell and Leclanché cells**

Dimensions: Ø 60 mm, height 150 mm.

Item no. 452501

**Voltaic pile**

The voltaic pile was the first galvanic battery. Invented by Alessandro Volta in 1800, it facilitated research into electrical currents. This model closely resembles the original design, but using more modern materials. Plexiglas replaces the original wooden parts.

Item no. 352200

**Daniell cell**

The cell consists of a glass cylinder, Ø 95 x 155 mm with a volume of approx. 1 L., a porous clay cylinder (452501), a cylindrical zinc electrode and a square copper electrode. Compatible with safety plugs.

The open circuit voltage is approx. 1.1 V.

The cell is supplied without electrolyte. Use a 10% solution of copper sulphate CuSO₄ and sulphuric acid H₂SO₄ or zinc sulphate ZnSO₄.

Item no. 452500

**Item no. 352201 Zinc discs for voltaic pile 352200, pack of 10**

**Item no. 352202 Copper discs for voltaic pile 352200, pack of 10**

**Item no. 352203 Porous discs for voltaic pile 352200, pack of 10**
Voltameter, student version
- New, more durable design

Made from acrylic, with embedded platinum electrodes. The supplied mini test tubes (012110) are used to collect oxygen and hydrogen. Equipped with safety sockets. Use dilute sulphuric acid as the electrolyte.

Interior dimensions: Ø 61 x 56 mm (160 mL).
Exterior dimensions: Ø 87 x 76 mm.

Item no. 453000

Lid for voltameter

The lid has 2 plastic tubes which are placed over the platinum electrodes of 453000 Voltameter.
The plastic tubes have hose connectors to feed the hydrogen and oxygen into, for example, a fuel cell.
Supplied with 60 cm of silicone tubing.

Item no. 453005

Mini test tube

Exterior Ø: 12 mm
Height: 75 mm

Item no. 012110

Voltameter

The apparatus consists of a round acrylic jar containing two platinum plate electrodes. The electrodes sit in two holders for 18 x 180 mm test tubes. Equipped with safety sockets. To measure the volume of gas produced, the apparatus has an adjustable mm scale.

Dimensions:
Electrolysis jar (int.): Ø 84 x 56 mm, 310 mL.
Base plate: Ø 140 mm.
Overall height: 240 mm.

Item no. 453010

Test tube

Ø 18 x 180 mm, box of 100

Item no. 012130
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Supplies</strong></td>
<td>Item no. 650510</td>
<td>Nail board 10 x 15 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 650520</td>
<td>Brass nails, bright, approx. 980 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 752051</td>
<td>Threaded cylinder E10, 100 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 752052</td>
<td>Pertinax washers, 100 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 682330</td>
<td>Machine screws, M3 L=10 mm, 100 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 683130</td>
<td>Nuts M3, 100 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 641210</td>
<td>Solder tabs 3.2 mm, 100 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 752000</td>
<td>E10 lamp holder plastic mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 752010</td>
<td>E10 lamp holder with bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 754000</td>
<td>Post for coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 471700</td>
<td>Bicycle dynamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 472000</td>
<td>Motor unmounted, 2-6 V DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 755000</td>
<td>Push button, Bakelite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 106220</td>
<td>Mini leads, 10 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 641603</td>
<td>Soft cable Ø 0.14 mm / 200 m, blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 641602</td>
<td>Soft cable Ø 0.14 mm / 200 m, yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 641510</td>
<td>Hook-up wire, tinned, Ø 1.39 / 500 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 115510</td>
<td>Kanthal wire 0.25 mm 100 g / 300 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 751600</td>
<td>Phosphor bronze wire 65 cm, 25 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 753500</td>
<td>Bi-metallic strip 0.3 x 5 x 2000 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 038000</td>
<td>Valve rubber 5 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 591200</td>
<td>Self-adhesive tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 051700</td>
<td>Plastic glass 2 cL clear, 50 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Resistors 0.4 W</strong></td>
<td>Item no. 602990</td>
<td>4.7 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603010</td>
<td>10 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603030</td>
<td>22 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603040</td>
<td>33 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603100</td>
<td>330 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603150</td>
<td>2.2 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603170</td>
<td>4.7 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603190</td>
<td>10 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603210</td>
<td>22 kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item no. 603230</td>
<td>47 kΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apparatus**

- Item no. 462510: Coil, student, 200 windings
- Item no. 462520: Coil, student, 400 windings
- Item no. 462530: Coil, student, 1600 windings
- Item no. 463000: U/I core with screw for student coils
- Item no. 381560: Volt meter with safety sockets
- Item no. 381570: Ammeter with safety sockets
- Item no. 406550: Watt meter, digital

**Tools, etc.**

- Item no. 700105: Screwdriver 2 mm
- Item no. 700131: Screwdriver 4 mm
- Item no. 701850: Screwdriver and bit set
- Item no. 702011: Side cutter, mini
- Item no. 704010: Adjustable wrench, 4 inch
- Item no. 704530: Hammer, 200 g
- Item no. 704710: Junior hacksaw
- Item no. 704210: Utility knife, medium M9
- Item no. 704211: Blade for medium utility knife
- Item no. 708010: Soldering iron, Antex 230 V, 25 W
- Item no. 708410: Universal stand
- Item no. 670054: Electronics tool set, 11 parts
- Item no. 703115: Wire stripper
- Item no. 703125: Wire stripper, self-adjusting
- Item no. 704220: Utility knife, large, pack of 10
- Item no. 704221: Blade for large utility knife, pack of 10

**Bulbs, packs of 10**

- Item no. 425040: 6 V 1 A
- Item no. 425025: 6 V 0.05 A
- Item no. 425030: 6 V 0.1 A
- Item no. 425035: 6 V 0.5 A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical fields</th>
<th>114</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Static electricity</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent magnets</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neodymium magnets</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials for magnetism</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformer sets and accessories</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for demonstrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformer sets and accessories</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for student practicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Student experiments with the Van de Graaff generator

- Students can be charged up with the Van de Graaff generator but must, under no circumstances, be given an electric shock.
- The students must be given precise instructions about the procedure, and informed that participation is voluntary.
- The student must be insulated from the floor, table and other objects.
- The Van de Graaff generator must initially be discharged.
- When the experiment is finished, the Van de Graaff generator must be stopped. Once it is fully stopped, the student must be discharged as follows:
  - The teacher and student each take an end of a 1 m long wooden ruler or similarly poor electrical conductor.
  - The teacher moves his hand slowly towards the student’s hand, and once the distance between the hands is 5 cm, they stop, and the teacher observes the student’s hair.
  - When the hair is “normal”, the student is discharged and can step down onto the floor.
Accessories for Van de Graaff
Set comprising a swatch of hair on a rod, neon lamp, Faraday cup, pointed electrode, rotor, pith ball in a string and insulated cylinder with pith balls.
Item no. 670065

Electric whirl
The whirl is placed on top of the Van de Graaff generator’s dome. It is placed on the supplied needle. The powerful field at the tips ionises the air, repelling ions with the same charge as the whirl, which therefore rotates away from the tips.
Item no. 443000

Insulated stool
For use in experiments with static electricity, to insulate a person, for example. Made from 20 mm laminated board with four Ø 30 x 35 mm insulators for legs. Dimensions: 305 x 305 x 55 mm
Item no. 443500

Discharge tube for determining polarity
Neon-filled gas discharge tube for demonstrating electric charge and polarity. Orange glow = negative electrode. Large model – easy to see due to the clear separation between the two electrodes.
Item no. 428520
Electrometer

This instrument measures very small current and charge, and enables a range of fascinating experiments to be performed. It is sensitive enough that a small metal ball as an antenna can register the waving of a piece of charged PVC tube at the other end of the classroom. But it is still quite robust; tolerates 2000 times overload of the current range and 140 times of the charge range. For static electricity, it is the charge measurement capability that is of particular interest. Electrostatic induction is convincingly, and quantitatively, demonstrated, and the capacitance of, for instance, a plate capacitor is easy to determine when its charge can be directly measured.

The apparatus has an analogue output for connecting demonstration instruments, a digital multimeter or data acquisition equipment. Powered by a 9 V battery [supplied]. Battery life: approx. 25 hours.

Specifications:

Current
Input measurement range: -500 pA ... + 500 pA
Shunt resistance: 1 GΩ +/- 1%
Maximum permitted voltage: -1000 V ... + 1000 V

Charging
Input measurement range: -500 nC ... + 500 nC
Shunt capacitor: 1 μF +/- 5% 250 V
Maximum permitted voltage: -70 V ... + 70 V

Output
Nominal output range: -500 mV ... + 500 mV
Max. deviation, I: +/- 2% of full output
Max. deviation, Q: +/- 5% of full output

Ionisation chamber for electrometer

Use with 441030 and a power supply (alternatively a battery) to demonstrate the ability of ionised air to conduct current. The ionisation can derive from an alpha source or a flame.

Item no. 441035

Faraday’s ice pail

Used with electrometer 441030 or electroscope 441000 for demonstrating electrostatic induction.
With Ø 4 mm plug. Ø 68 mm.

Item no. 442500

Ball on insulated rod

Used to transfer an electrical charge.
Ball: Ø 38 mm. Rod: Ø 10 x 130 mm. Weight: 14 g.

Item no. 441500

Conductor sphere

For a variety of experiments in electrostatics. With Ø 4 mm plug. Ø 68 mm.

Item no. 442800
Plate capacitor 15 cm, circular
Circular plate capacitor made from aluminium sheet with insulated handle. Equipped with a socket for safety plugs. Plate diameter: 150 mm, plate area: 177 cm². Set of 2.
Item no. 431510

Spacer for plate capacitor
Bag containing 25 small PVC spacers 7 x 7 x 2 mm. Stackable.
Item no. 431680

Dielectric for plate capacitor
Set of six 225 x 225 x 2 mm PVC sheets.
Item no. 431600

Plate capacitor 22 cm, square
Square plate capacitor made from aluminium plate with bent-over edge, with a notch for mounting. Use, for instance, 435030 terminal post, set (not included). Plate size: 220 x 220 mm; area: 484 cm². Set of 2.
Item no. 431530

Plate capacitors
The circular plate capacitors are mounted horizontally with one plate in a stand. The other plate is placed on top with either spacers (3 stacks) or a dielectric between. This ensures the plates are parallel, with a well-defined separation.
STATIC ELECTRICITY

Rubbing cloths approx. 20 x 20 cm

- 439000 Felt
- 439010 Real silk
- 439021 Rabbit fur
- 439030 PVC (woven)

Rubbing rods and tubes

- 438000 Plexiglas Ø 12 x 250 mm
- 438010 Glass Ø 10 x 225 mm
- 438020 PVC tube Ø 16 x 300 mm
- 438500 Polystyrene 30 x 30 x 250 mm

Brass rod with insulated handle

For showing that metals can also be statically charged. Brass rod Ø 8 x 250 mm with a Ø 12 x 100 mm insulated handle.

Item no. 438030

Metallised ping pong ball

Used to transfer and investigate electrical charges. With a thin nylon suspension thread. Diameter: 38 mm. Weight: 2 g.

Item no. 440500

Swivel stand

Used as a moveable holder for charged rods to investigate the polarity of static electricity. Diameter of base: Ø 42 mm. Height: 95 mm.

Item no. 439500

"Pith balls"

Ø 12 mm balls of expanded polystyrene (styrofoam) for investigating electrostatic charge. Supplied in a box of 12.

Item no. 440000

Stand for "pith balls"

With a hook for suspending "pith balls". Made from nickel-plated brass with a plastic base. Height: 220 mm. Base plate: 110 x 70 mm.

Item no. 440700
The tribo electric series

Different materials have different capacities for becoming statically charged. The list here is an extract from the series, beginning with materials that are easily positively charged and ending with those that become negatively charged. To achieve the greatest charge, materials from each end of the series must be combined.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rabbit fur</td>
<td>+++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk</td>
<td>(neutral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plexiglas</td>
<td>÷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyester</td>
<td>÷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystyrene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teflon</td>
<td>÷ ÷ ÷</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photoelectric effect

Surprisingly enough, Einstein won the Nobel Prize not for the theory of relativity but for the photoelectric effect.

This phenomenon demonstrates that light is quantised: It consists of "light particles" – photons – whose energy has a specific size determined by the wave length.

This means that a photon with the right amount of energy can detach an electron from a surface, but this is not possible for a light source of a longer wave length.

First, the surface of 441003 zinc plate is sanded with sandpaper to remove any oxidation. Once placed in Electroscope (441000), it is negatively charged using a power supply or 439021 rabbit fur and 438020 PVC pipe.

Now the zinc plate can be illuminated, first with an incandescent bulb, and nothing happens.

Next, the plate is lit with a mercury lamp (286500) (used in conjunction with 287000 and 284050), and now the pointer reverts to a vertical position.

UV radiation consists of photons with enough energy to detach the electrons from the zinc's surface, whereas light in the visible range is unable to do this, regardless of its intensity.
PERMANENT MAGNETS

Lodestone
Magnets can be found in nature in the form of magnetite, or lodestone. This is an iron ore that has been magnetised by Earth’s magnetic field.
Item no. 330000

Bar magnets, cylindrical
Set of two AlNiCo bar magnets with keepers and coloured poles.
Dimensions: Ø 11 x 170 mm
Item no. 330500

Bar magnets, square section
Set of two AlNiCo bar magnets with coloured poles.
Dimensions: 10 x 10 x 100 mm
Item no. 330510

Bar magnets, moulded in plastic
Set of two.
Dimensions: 80 x 22 x 10 mm
Item no. 330850

Bar magnets, small cylindrical
Set of two plain alnico bar magnets.
Dimensions: Ø 5 x 50 mm
Item no. 330530

Board magnets
10 magnets with plastic covers. Suitable for notice boards etc.
Dimensions: Ø 29 x 8 mm
Item no. 331900

NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

Magnets, super
Experience the huge pull of these super magnets. They are designed to allow students to safely use neodymium magnets themselves. Supplied as a set of 2. The red one has the north pole facing out, the blue one the south pole.
Item no. 331516

Neodymium magnets
These magnets are so powerful that they can even demonstrate the properties of extremely weakly magnetic materials. Box of two. Available in 3 sizes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331800</td>
<td>Ø 6 x 8 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331810</td>
<td>Ø 10 x 8 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331820</td>
<td>Ø 14 x 8 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neodymium magnets
Set of 10 round neodymium magnets.
Dimensions: Ø 12 x 4 mm
Item no. 670088
Magnet, floating compass
Consists of a powerful neodymium magnet encased in a transparent container that floats. Place the container in water, and the magnet will turn to face north. The points of the compass are marked on the container. The magnet is 8 cm long and 3 cm in diameter at its middle. The container is approx. 4 cm high and 11.5 cm in diameter.
Item no. 792046

Cylindrical magnet with bearing
Powerful magnet with coloured poles, Ø 30 mm and thickness 6 mm. Mounted in a bearing on a stainless steel rod, Ø 10 mm. Can be used with coils to demonstrate alternating current.
Item no. 332010

Cylindrical magnet on a bar
Similar to 332010 but permanently mounted on the rod.
Item no. 332000

Neodymium ring magnets
Set of 25 ring-shaped neodymium magnets. Put them on a pencil and make them hover. Exterior diameter 17 mm, interior 10 mm.
Item no. 670087

Warnings concerning strong magnets
If magnets are swallowed, always consult a doctor. There is a risk of them snapping together in the digestive tract, which could be life-threatening. Small children should not use small neodymium magnets unsupervised. Powerful magnets can damage credit cards.

Swivel stand for bar magnet
To hold a bar magnet, and demonstrate repulsion and attraction. Made from nickel-plated brass. For magnets up to 11 mm in diameter. Requires base no. 341500.
Item no. 333000

Horseshoe magnet, large
Large, powerful AlNiCo magnet with coloured poles. Supplied with a keeper. Dimensions: 30 x 82 x 135 mm. Distance between the poles: 59 mm.
Item no. 331500

Horseshoe magnet, small
The same as 331500, but with external dimensions of 15 x 60 x 90 mm. Distance between the poles: 48.7 mm.
Item no. 331510

Horseshoe magnet, chrome steel
Overall length: 125 mm. Supplied with a keeper.
Item no. 331530
Magnet set
The set includes a wide selection of different magnets and materials for experiments with magnets and magnetic forces.
The set includes the following:
• 1 set of steel magnets 7 x 16.5 x 100.
• 1 steel horseshoe magnet with keeper.
• 1 set of plastic encased ferrite magnets 80 mm long.
• 2 ferrite magnets 50 x 19 x 5 mm.
• 5 ring-shaped ferrite magnets Ø 24 mm.
• 5 ring-shaped ferrite magnets Ø 12 mm.
• 1 pair AlNiCo magnets 6 x 6 x 38 mm.
• 3 AlNiCo magnets Ø 12, Ø 19 and Ø 24 mm.
• 1 AlNiCo horseshoe magnet 25 mm.
• 1 set of AlNiCo magnets Ø 8 mm x 24 mm.
• 1 set of AlNiCo magnets 10 x 15 x 50 mm.
• 4 coloured magnetic sheets 50 x 50 mm made from magnetic rubber.
• 1 container of iron filings for demonstrating magnetic field lines.
• 4 plotting compasses Ø 16 mm.
• 8 discs of identified materials.
The set is supplied in a plastic case 50 x 230 x 335 mm.
Item no. 331600

Hovering magnets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20301</td>
<td>Multi-coloured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20302</td>
<td>Two-coloured</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cars and ring magnets
Set consisting of 2 cars and 4 ring magnets. An effective demonstration of the first principles of magnetism. The ring magnets are marked with north and south poles, and each pole is a different colour.
Car size: 100 x 50 x 60 mm. Ring magnet size: Ø 36 x 8 mm.
Item no. 331515

Magnetic balls
Plastic-coated magnetic balls, Ø 17 mm. Mixed colours.
Item no. 331514

Gigantic horseshoe magnet
"Horseshoe magnet" made from plastic with powerful magnets moulded into the ends. Height: 21 cm.
Item no. 331512
MATERIALS FOR MAGNETISM

**Soft iron bar**
The same size as bar magnet 330510. (10 x 10 x 100 mm).
Item no. 334500

**Soft iron bars, painted**
The same size as bar magnet 330510. With poles painted like a magnet. Set of 2.
Item no. 334510

**Steel knitting needles**
Made from magnetisable steel.
Dimensions: Ø 2 x 210 mm.
Pack of 10.
Item no. 335500

**Hacksaw blades, standard**
Made from magnetisable, hardened steel. Length: 300 mm.
Pack of 10.
Item no. 336000

**Hacksaw blades, small**
Metal blades for magnetising experiments. Length: 150 mm.
Pack of 10.
Item no. 336010

**Iron nuts**
Used for suspending magnets for experiments.
Pack of 10.
Item no. 336500

--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>338000</td>
<td>Blue steel nails</td>
<td>200 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338500</td>
<td>Iron nails 25 mm.</td>
<td>500 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338510</td>
<td>Iron nails 55 mm.</td>
<td>2 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338530</td>
<td>Iron nails 100 mm.</td>
<td>2.5 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338540</td>
<td>Iron nails 130 mm.</td>
<td>50 pcs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plates for experiments in magnetism**
Set of 8. Made from brass, copper, iron, plastic, aluminium, nickel, lead and zinc. Supplied in a plastic box. Plate dimensions: 65 x 25 x 1 mm. Can also be used for experiments on the electrochemical series.
Item no. 339000

**Magnets and compasses – CVK case**
This case contains teaching materials for experiments concerning two closely related topics:
Magnets: The students investigate the properties of magnets. By playing with the small magnetic cars or the hovering magnets, they are encouraged to make discoveries and to try to formulate their observations. Half of the bar magnets have unmarked poles, which enables the students to determine their polarity for themselves.
Compass: Experiments with magnets hanging on a stand or floating on a polystyrene base encourage the students to observe and discover how the magnets, like a compass needle, always point north-south. The students can build their own compass with a compass rose, pin, compass housing and a compass needle. They can use this new knowledge to discover the points of the compass and find themselves on a map etc.
The case contains equipment for 15 groups.
Item no. 598700
Magnetic field demonstration set

For demonstrating 2D and 3D magnetic fields. The set comprises a magnetic field box and a magnetic field plate, both filled with a viscous liquid, iron filings, along with two bar magnets and a horseshoe magnet. A bar magnet can be placed in the middle of the box to show the magnetic field in 3 dimensions. Similarly, a magnet placed on the plate will cause the iron filings to align with the magnetic field lines.

Dimensions: box: 76 x 76 x 76 mm, plate: 91 x 157 x 9 mm

Item no. 339610

Magnetic field plate with iron filings

Iron filings in a viscous liquid. Magnets not included.

Dimensions: 223 x 122 x 11 mm

Item no. 339620

Magnetic field plates

Plates containing small magnetic bars (7 x 14 bars). For demonstrating magnetic field lines without using iron filings. By positioning the plates at an angle to each other, magnetic field lines in 3 dimensions can be visualised.

The set consists of 4 plates measuring 154 x 77 x 6.5 mm, an alnico bar magnet Ø 5 x 50 mm and a Ø 50 mm cardboard disc with magnet holder for demonstrating Earth’s magnetic field.

Item no. 339520
Iron filings
Used to display magnetic field lines. Shaker containing 250 g.
Item no. 337500

Dip needle
Dip needle with coloured poles. Suspended in a holder with adjustable agate bearings. The holder has a suspension hook. Needle length: 105 mm.
Item no. 342500

Declination and inclination needle
With 105 mm long steel needle, fully rotatable. Fitted in a mount with adjustable agate bearings. The device can be rotated from the vertical (used as a dip needle) to the horizontal (used as a compass needle).
Item no. 343000

Magnaprobe
A Magnaprobe is used to investigate magnetic fields between the same and different poles, the direction of magnetic fields around a conductor or coil, the sizes of magnetic fields produced by an electric current etc. Very sensitive. Consists of a 2 cm gimballed magnet with coloured poles. Length: 122 mm.
Item no. 343500

Compass needle
Magnetic steel needle with nickel-plated brass bearing. Requires base no. 341500. Length: 110 mm.
Item no. 341000

Stand for compass needle
Non-magnetic metal stand with steel tip on a stable base. Dimensions: Ø 41 x 85 mm.
Item no. 341500

Declination needle
Declination needle with coloured poles and agate bearing. Supplied with stand no. 341500. Length: 205 mm.
Item no. 342000
Teslameter

A simple, user-friendly instrument designed to measure strong magnetic fields, e.g. from AlNiCo magnets, coils or electromagnetic experiments. The instrument is also suitable for use with 516500 Beta spectrometer apparatus.

The teslameter consists of a probe with a Hall element and an instrument for digital read-out of the measured magnetic field. The instrument is connected to the mains by the supplied power adapter. It switches automatically between two measurement ranges.

**Measurement ranges:**
- 0.01 - 2T, resolution: 1 mT
- 1 - 200 mT, resolution: 0.1 mT

**Precision:** 5%.

**Dimensions:**
- Probe (without holder): 80 x 8 x 2 mm
- Instrument: 172 x 108 x 65 mm.
- Supplied with probe 406055 (can be purchased separately).

**Item no. 406050**
Lenz’s Law kit, student model
The kit consists of a Ø 34 x 180 mm copper tube and two ring-shaped neodymium magnets. When a powerful magnet falls through the copper tube, this happens surprisingly slowly. A moving magnetic field (the magnet) induces an eddy current in the copper tube that in turn creates a magnetic field in the opposing direction to the magnet’s field.
Item no. 460210

Lenz’s Law kit, U-profile
Lenz’s Law is demonstrated in this apparatus by allowing a magnet to roll down a nearly vertical aluminium U-profile. The movement can be followed all the way down. The U-profile has a hook for suspending a force sensor or a dynamometer. Two cylindrical neodymium magnets and two stainless steel dummies are included.
Item no. 460220

Diamagnetic floating graphite
Pyrolytic carbon is the material with the highest diamagnetic susceptibility at room temperature. Set of four small neodymium magnets and two small pieces of pyrolytic carbon.
Item no. 346000

Magnetic field model
For demonstrating the magnetic field around a conductor. The field lines can be visualised using iron filings (337500) or mini compasses (340010). Connects to 8 A DC via safety sockets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455000</td>
<td>Vertical wire</td>
<td>155 x 200 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455010</td>
<td>1 winding</td>
<td>155 x 200 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455020</td>
<td>10 windings</td>
<td>155 x 200 mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diamagnetism is a phenomenon that occurs in all materials when exposed to an external magnetic field. A field magnetised in the opposite direction is produced in the material, which has a repelling effect. In diamagnetic materials, the relative permeability is less than 1. Many materials, however, are paramagnetic (such as ferrofluid) or ferromagnetic (such as steel): A field is created in the material, which is in the same direction as the external field – the relative permeability is greater than 1. These types of magnetism are often much greater than the material’s diamagnetism, which may therefore be unobservable. But in certain materials, diamagnetism manages to dominate.
Current balance
For measuring the force between a current-carrying conductor and a magnetic field. The equipment consists of a system of 6 permanent magnets, a holder for the conductors and six conductors of lengths 8, 6, 4, 3, 2 and 1 cm. The holder tilts for quick swapping of the conductors. Measurement requires a balance with a 0.01 g resolution (e.g. 102950) and a power supply such as 364000. Current through the conductors: 0-5 A DC. Supplied without a balance, power supply or stand hardware.
Item no. 456500

Current balance, angle-dependent
For measuring the force between a current-carrying conductor and a magnetic field relative to the angle between the current direction and the magnetic field. For use with current balance 456500. The equipment features a magnet system that produces a largely homogenous field between the pole pieces, which rapidly diminishes outside. The current-carrying conductor is designed as a revolving wire coil with a graduated scale. The scale’s zero point can be set to match the force’s zero state. Supplied without a balance, power supply or stand hardware.
Item no. 456510

Ørsted’s apparatus
For demonstrating the effect of a current-carrying wire on a magnetic needle. The magnetic needle and conductor are mounted on a transparent, acrylic plate printed with a compass rose. A DC current of up to approx. 3 A is applied through safety terminals. Length of magnetic needle: 105 mm.
Item no. 455710
**Pohl swing**

For demonstrating the force on a conductor in a magnetic field. Dimensions: 270 x 100 x 160 mm.

*Item no. 455500*

---

**Induction coil, hanging**

Used with round magnet with bearing item no. 332010 to demonstrate induced voltages. Because the coil windings can be pulled apart, the rotatable magnet can be positioned within the coil and made to rotate using, for example, 202500 Motor/generator with winding shaft.

Wire thickness: 2 mm

*Item no. 455600*

---

**Coil with variable winding pitch**

For investigating a coil’s field strength relative to its winding pitch. The field strength can be measured by 406050 Teslamer.

The coil has 30 windings and a diameter of 100 mm, and its length can vary between approx. 80 and 490 mm. Equipped with safety sockets. The coil will withstand 10 A (20 A short-time)

*Item no. 466000*
# TRANSFORMER SETS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DEMONSTRATIONS

## Coils for demonstration transformer

Compatible with U-I core 459700. Wound on plastic bobbin with square opening. The front plate shows the connection options, number of windings, ohmic resistance and max. current intensity. All the sockets are of the safety type. The coils are fitted with extra insulation in compliance with applicable rules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Tap</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>459610</td>
<td>5 windings</td>
<td>Spot welding tongs</td>
<td>Approx. 360 A</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459620</td>
<td>72 windings</td>
<td>6/12/24/24/6/72</td>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>0.23 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459640</td>
<td>600 windings</td>
<td>200/400/600</td>
<td>2.5 A</td>
<td>3.5 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459645</td>
<td>600 windings</td>
<td>Mains connection</td>
<td>2.5 A</td>
<td>3.5 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459650</td>
<td>1200 windings</td>
<td>400/800/1200</td>
<td>1.5 A</td>
<td>15 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459655</td>
<td>24000 windings</td>
<td>High voltage</td>
<td>0.02 A</td>
<td>11 KΩ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U-I core for demonstration coils
Laminated U and I-core with clamping bracket (item no. 449725), which ensures low power dissipation.
Height: 170 mm. Width: 150 mm. Cross section: 40 x 40 mm. Weight: 6 kg.
Item no. 459700

Thomson's jumping ring
For demonstrating magnetic repulsion caused by the induction current in a closed ring. It is placed as a secondary coil in an I-core. The set consists of a closed and an open aluminium ring.
Item no. 460000

Pole pieces for U-core
Two solid, nickel-plated, soft iron pole pieces for fitting to U-core 459700
Dimensions (for each pole piece): 75 x 40 x 40 mm. Weight: 1.9 kg.
Item no. 459720

Welding pieces
Can be spot-welded using welding tongs 459610.
Item no. 460510

Crucible
Copper crucible for demonstrating induction heating. Fitted with a wooden handle. Water can be used as the medium and it will boil.
Item no. 459660

Arc discharge rods
Demonstrate how high-voltage arc discharges rise due to heat. For safety, the arc discharge rods are fitted into an insulated, protective plastic tube with safety sockets. One of the rods is horizontally adjustable in order to initiate the electric arc.
Dimensions: Tube: Ø 90 x 500 mm. Base plate: 200 x 200 mm
Item no. 461510
Coils for student transformer
Made from coloured plastic with safety sockets. The coils are fitted with a transparent polyester film with an effective dielectric strength of more than 4500 V to prevent electric shocks. Hole size: 20.5 x 20.5 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Windings</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>462510</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2 A</td>
<td>0.7 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462520</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>2.3 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462517</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>200/400</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>2.3 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462522</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>0.75 A</td>
<td>4.3 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462527</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>300/600</td>
<td>0.75 A</td>
<td>4.3 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462525</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0.5 A</td>
<td>9.5 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462530</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>0.25 A</td>
<td>33.3 Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462540</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>0.125 A</td>
<td>146 Ω</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U/I core
Laminated U/I core with thumb screw (item no. 463001). Compatible with coils nos 462510-40. Dimensions: 20 x 20 x 83 mm.
Item no. 463000

I-core, solid
Solid armature for demonstrating the increased loss of power when using solid rather than laminated cores. The solid core becomes hotter in use than the laminated one.
Dimensions: 20 x 20 x 83 mm.
Item no. 463020

I-core, laminated
Laminated I-core.
Dimensions: 20 x 20 x 83 mm.
Item no. 463010

E-core, laminated
For demonstrating a 3-phase transformer. Compatible with coils 462510-40. Set with upper and lower core on a base. Cross-section: 20 x 20 mm. Base plate: 120 x 70 mm. Height: 140 mm. Weight:1.6 kg.
Item no. 463500
Spring and contact pin
For use when making relays and interrupters. The spring and contact pins are fitted with tungsten contacts and fixing notches. Contact pin length: 110 mm Spring length: 120 mm
Item no. 456000

Galvanometer insert
For building a simple galvanometer. The insert consists of a permanent magnet with a pointer. The device is fitted with a 0-centre scale. Compatible with coils nos 462510-40.
Item no. 464000

Cardboard square for coil
Cardboard square with cut-outs for coil no. 462510. For demonstrating the magnetic field around a coil using iron filings.
Item no. 455200

Horseshoe electromagnet
To demonstrate the correlation between electricity and magnetism. Only magnetised when current is applied. Height: 10 cm. Requires 4 V DC connected via terminal blocks.
Item no. 331700
Motor/generator set, single-phase

Sturdy assembly for clearly demonstrating single-phase AC and DC generators and DC motors.

The set consists of:
- 470800 Coil holder with commutator x 1.
- 462525 Coil, student, 800 windings x 1.
- 463010 I-core, laminated, student x 1.
- 470820 Commutator contact spring x 2.
- 294635 Profiled rail without saddles x 1.
- 294610 Saddle with Ø 10 mm hole x 4.
- 470810 Magnet mount for motor/generator x 2.
- 330510 Bar magnets 100 x 10 x 10 mm x 1.
- 470830 Manual drive pulley x 1.
- 203700 Drive belts, set of 4 different x 1

Instructions.

A power supply and leads are also needed (not included).

Item no. 476000

Coil holder with commutator and collector

Coil holder for constructing a rotor for motor/generator. For use with coil 462520 and I-core 463010. The commutator is designed so that its top and bottom act as a collector with a constant connection to the coil, while the central section reverses the current every half turn. The coil holder is fitted with a pulley and a Ø 10 mm rotary shaft that fits into a 294610 saddle.

Dimensions: Overall: Ø 76 x 142 mm, commutator/collector: Ø 30 mm, pulley: Ø 28 mm.

Item no. 470800

Magnet mount for motor/generator

Used for mounting the stator magnets in the motor/generator set. Fitted with a Ø 10 x 95 mm stainless steel pin. Made from plastic with a recess for 10 x 10 mm bar magnets no. 330510 (or Ø 10 mm cylindrical magnets).

Item no. 470810

Commutator/collector contact spring

Contact spring made from phosphor bronze. To mount on the bar of magnet holder no. 470810 using a thumb screw. Fits safety plugs.

Overall length: Spring dimensions: 8 x 0.5 x 100 mm.

Item no. 470820

Motor-generator model

This model is ready to use. As a generator, it can produce both AC and DC (but the waveform is not a sine wave).

Item no. 470600
Motor/generator set, three-phase

With all the parts required for a 3-phase AC generator, you will have a set-up that works every time. Can also be used for demonstrating rotating fields and asynchronous motors.

The three black safety sockets are connected internally. If an oscilloscope is being used, it only needs to be connected to one of them. For data logging, a voltage sensor is connected to each coil.

The complete set includes:
- 473500 Coil holder x 1.
- 462520 Coil, 400 windings x 3.
- 463010 I-core, laminated x 3.
- 294635 Profiled rail without saddles x 1.
- 294610 Saddle x 2.
- 332010 Round magnet with bearing x 1.
- 202500 Motor/generator x 1.
- 203700 Drive belts, pack of 4 x 1.

Accessories required: power supply and leads and oscilloscope or data logging equipment.

Item no. 476050

Coil holder, three-phase

Consists of a triangular, acrylic plate with support pin for I-cores with coils and a bearing with a thumb screw for a Ø 10 mm post. Equipped with safety sockets. Used with round magnet with bearing item no. 332010, I-core item no. 463010 and coils nos 462510-40. Side length of acrylic plate: 200 mm. Height: 80 mm.

Item no. 473500
**Aluminium ring with bearing**
Used to construct synchronous motor. Ring: Ø 35 mm.
Item no. 475010

**Cage Armature for 3-phase motor**
Used as a rotor to construct the asynchronous motor.
Item no. 475020

**Spring contacts**
For use with commutator item no. 470500. Attach to terminal posts item no. 435000. Set of 2. Length: 170 mm
Item no. 470510

**Needle on a post**
Used for experiments with rotating fields in connection with no. 473500 and nos 475010 or 475020.
Post: Ø 10 x 90 mm. Length: 135 mm.
Item no. 475510

**Commutator for student coils**
Used for experiments with DC motors and generators. The commutator consists of two semi-circular brass pieces mounted on a cylindrical plastic drum. Equipped with two 4 mm sockets for coils nos 462510-40. Commutator: Ø 30 mm. Overall height: 80 mm
Item no. 470500
Spectral lamp holder with screw fitting

The spectral lamp holder is designed for use with spectral lamps with E27 screw fittings. The spectral lamps must not be connected to the mains but to Control transformer 284050. The spectral lamp holder incorporates a cooling fan to keep the surface temperature below 60 °C. Dimensions: 295 x 78 x 78 mm.

Item no. 283065

Spectral lamp holder

Lamp holder with 9-pin socket for Osram spectral lamps. It is fitted with a built-in cooling fan to keep the holder’s surface temperature below 60 °C. The centre of the light aperture is placed 147 mm above table height. Light aperture: Ø 25 mm. The rear plate of the lamp holder has a threaded socket for a Ø 10 mm support post. The lamp holder is fitted with a lead with a special 3-pin plug for use in Control transformer 284050. Dimensions: 228 x 77 x 77 mm.

Item no. 283050

Spectral lamps with screw fittings

This range of bright spectral lamps offers a selection of elements at very competitive prices.

N.B.: The lamps have an E27 fitting (like a standard screw fitting), but must not be connected directly to the mains. The lamps must be fitted in spectral lamp housing 283065 and powered via Control Transformer 284050.

Item no. 283500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>283650</td>
<td>Na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283655</td>
<td>Cd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283660</td>
<td>Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283665</td>
<td>Zn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283670</td>
<td>Ne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283675</td>
<td>He</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spectral lamps, Osram

Powerful light source for producing spectral lines. Lamps with 9-pin Pico sockets for fitting in spectral lamp holder 283050. To be powered via Control Transformer 284050.

Dimensions: Ø 20 x 100 mm
Control transformer

Used as a power supply for spectral lamps in connection with spectral lamp housing 283050 or 283065, and mercury lamps 286500 and 286000 fitted in holder 287000. Connects to 230 V AC. Fitted with a special 3-pin socket. Maximum output current: 1 A. Dimensions: 185 x 118 x 225 mm

Item no. 284050

Spectral tube holder with power supply

New holder for use with the familiar thin spectral tubes, which makes their use both easier and considerably safer. The spectral tubes are mounted in insulated holders, equipped with a contact electrode. The lower holder is spring-loaded and can be moved up and down for ease of installing the spectral tube. Suitable for spectral tubes with a length of between 224 and 299 mm and a diameter of max. 15.5 mm. The holder’s built-in power supply delivers an ignition voltage of up to 6 kV. Operating voltage is considerably lower and is adjusted using the variable current limiter. The current can be adjusted between 2 and 8 mA using a button on the rear. Connects to the mains. Dimensions: 90 x 90 x 330 mm

Item no. 285570

Spectral tubes

For demonstrating the characteristic spectra of different materials. Ignition voltage up to 6 kV, max. current 2 mA DC. Dimensions: Length approx. 220 mm, capillary tube Ø 6 x 80 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>285000</td>
<td>Ne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285010</td>
<td>Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285020</td>
<td>H₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285025</td>
<td>H₂ Balmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285030</td>
<td>He</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285040</td>
<td>Ar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285050</td>
<td>O₂ (IR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285060</td>
<td>Kr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285070</td>
<td>N₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285110</td>
<td>H₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285120</td>
<td>CO₂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285130</td>
<td>Xe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285150</td>
<td>Iodine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285180</td>
<td>Na and He</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mercury lamp with aperture

Intense light source for photoelectric effect and Planck’s constant. The lamp only emits light through the aperture. The lamp is fitted with an E27 socket, but must not be connected directly to the mains supply. It must be powered through Control Transformer 284050. Height 170 mm

Item no. 286500

Holder for mercury lamp

For use with ultraviolet mercury lamp 286000 and mercury lamp with aperture 286500. Socket with Ø 10 mm post and special 3-pin plug for Control transformer 284050. Height: 195 mm; cable length: 95 cm.

Item no. 287000
Compact spectroscope
A practical and sturdy instrument with a nice, bright rendering of the spectrum, centred in the field of view. It uses a grating of 600 lines per mm. Allows observation of both emissions and absorption spectra. No wavelength scale.
Dimensions: Ø 25 x 105 mm
Item no. 321005

Hand-held spectrometer
A budget hand-held spectrometer with a wavelength scale and printed spectral lines for a range of materials. For student use, when the aim is simply to determine the approximate wavelength for the spectral lines being observed.
Item no. 321030

Spectral table, A4
The table shows continuous spectra, linear spectra, band spectra and an absorption spectrum. Wavelengths are given in nanometres. A4 format. Danish text.
Item no. 322010

Chemicals for spectral analysis
Used to demonstrate the flame colours of different chemicals by burning a little of them in a bunsen burner flame. The set consists of 12 chemicals: calcium carbonate, calcium chloride, calcium hydrogen phosphate, calcium sulphate, potassium carbonate, potassium chloride, potassium nitrate, copper(II) sulphate, lithium sulphate, sodium carbonate, sodium chloride and sodium sulphate.
Item no. 322500

Electroscope and zinc plate for electroscope
For demonstrating the photoelectric effect. The zinc plate is negatively charged. On illumination with red light, which has low photon energy, no change is observed, but on illumination with ultraviolet light, discharge of the zinc plate on the electroscope is observed.
Accessories required: Mercury lamp with aperture 286500, Holder 287000 and Control Transformer 284050.
Item no. 441000 Electroscope
Item no. 441003 Zinc plate for electroscope
Planck’s constant with LEDs
This apparatus still uses the photoelectric effect to determine Planck’s constant, but the light source consists of five replaceable LEDs. The LEDs are marked with their wavelength and are mounted in a black plastic housing which ensures easy optical connection to the photocell, without risk of ambient light disturbing the measurements. This model yields very precise results.
The apparatus includes a measurement amplifier and is supplied with a mains adapter.
Item no. 506020

Franck-Hertz apparatus, mercury
For determining the first excited energy level of mercury.
Consists of a mercury-filled vacuum tube with embedded electrodes. The vapour pressure of the mercury in the tube is determined by the temperature in the thermostat-controlled oven. Connects to an accelerating voltage of 0 - 50 V, a filament voltage of 6.3 V and a braking voltage of 1.5 V. By measuring a series of the accelerating voltage and the associated values of the current through the tube, the first excited energy level of mercury can be determined.
Required accessory is a 507005 Measurement amplifier.
Item no. 507000

Measurement amplifier
Measurement amplifier and power supply with ramp generator for 507000.
Item no. 507005

Planck’s constant – diode characteristics
This apparatus is designed for determining Planck’s constant based on the knee voltage of a range of LEDs, and associated frequency of the light emitted by the diodes. This version does not use a photocell. The diodes are a UV, an IR and three which emit visible light. They have been carefully chosen to have a very narrow and well-defined bandwidth. The equipment is simple to use and doesn’t require special light sources or costly filters. The results are reproducible to within 10% of the table value for Planck’s constant.
Power is supplied by a built-in 9 V battery (included), or a 9 V mains adapter may also be used.
Item no. 506000
Tel-X-Ometer
X-ray tube and experimental region with transparent, radiation-safe cover.
The tube has a copper anode, and the anode voltage can switch between 20 and 30 kV. The current can be adjusted.
A goniometer arm with nonius and slide holder, in which a GM tube is typically mounted. The arm can rotate 11° - 130° on either side, and be fixed in the 0° position. The sample holder in the centre of the device can follow the arm’s angle at a ratio of 1:2 for experiments with Bragg reflection, but can also be rotated independently.
The supplied 50-page manual has technical information and descriptions of a wealth of experiments relating to Laue diffraction, Bragg reflection, Bremsstrahlung spectrum, absorption, reflections, Moseley’s Law, dosimetry and crystallography. (These experiments require various accessories; see below.)
The instrument is equipped with a timer and several interlock switches, to prevent unintended radiation. It meets the specific requirements of the Danish National Institute of Radiation Hygiene and is approved for use in upper secondary schools.

Item no. 509000
GM tube for Tel-X-Ometer
Geiger-Müller tube that fits the Tel-X-Ometer’s slide holder. The tube has a BNC plug and is compatible with our counters with BNC sockets.

Item no. 509025

Basis Accessory Kit, Tel-x-ometer
Comprises 26 components, including collimators, luminescent screen, large individual crystals (NaCl, LiF), absorption foils (Ni, Cu, Co, Zn), rotary holder with 8 metal foils for diffraction, film cassettes and Debye-Scherrer powder camera. Using this set, you can verify Bragg’s Law, perform x-ray spectroscopy, verify Moseley’s Law and demonstrate Laue diffraction. In all, more than 30 experiments can be performed using this set. From the most fundamental properties of X-radiation to highly advanced measurements.

Item no. 509010

Other accessories for Tel-X-Ometer:

Item no. 509011 NaCl crystal
Item no. 509013 LiF crystal
Item no. 509040 Ionisation chamber
Item no. 509050 Filmpack type 2 (radiographs)
Item no. 509055 Filmpack type 4 (powder camera)
**ELECTRON TUBES**

**e/m tube**
Used to determine the relationship between the electron's charge and its mass (e/m). The vacuum tube is fitted with a built-in measurement scale for determining the diameter of the circle produced by the electron beam when it is deflected in a magnetic field. The tube is mounted on a base, equipped with safety sockets.

- Anode voltage: 300 to 300 V;
- Focusing voltage: 0 to -50 V;
- Filament voltage: 4 to 10 V.

*Item no. 507500*

**Helmholtz coils for e/m tubes**
Consists of 2 separate coils each of 120 windings in parallel planes 15 cm apart. Coil diameter: 295 mm. Max. current: 5 A.

*Item no. 465000*

**Thomson e/m tube, Teltron 2525, type S**
Used to investigate the motion of electrons in the magnetic field. The tube is equipped with a luminescent screen that delineates the path of the electrons. A magnetic field can be applied externally using a set of Helmholtz coils (not included) allowing the tube to be used for determining e/m. With the built-in condenser plates, the electrons can be affected by an electrical field. In combination, the two fields will produce a velocity filter for the electrons.

- Anode voltage up to 5 kV,
- Deflection voltage up to 350 V,
- Filament voltage max. 7.5 V.

*Item no. 508505*

**Helmholtz coils, Teltron 502 (D)**
A set of Helmholtz coils for generating a uniform magnetic field.

- No. of windings: 320
- Max. current 1.0 A, but can withstand 1.5 A for up to 10 mins and 2 A for up to 3 mins.

*Item no. 508050*

**Electron diffraction tube, Teltron 555 (D)**
Along with the photoelectric effect, electron diffraction illustrates one of quantum mechanics' most revolutionary results: the wave-particle duality.

- The wave nature of the electron is detected from the electron beam passing through a polycrystalline graphite foil which deflects the wave packets. Based on knowledge of the lattice constants of graphite, the Broglie wavelength of the electrons can be determined, and its energy variation studied.
- Anode voltage up to 5 kV, focusing voltage 0 – 50 V, filament voltage max. 7.5 V.

*Item no. 508035*

**Stand for Teltron tube, type D, Teltron 501**
Stable, secure stand with space for attaching Helmholtz coils. The tube can be rotated around the longitudinal axis.

*Item no. 508060*
The Red Tide series from Ocean Optics comprises high-quality digital spectrometers. The system is modular and many combinations are possible. Communication with the PC is by USB.

The core of the range is the Red Tide USB-650 spectrometer. The measurement range for the instrument itself is 350-1000 nm, over a 650 pixel sensor. The sensor’s resolution is therefore 1 nm. The instrument’s optical resolution is approx. 2 nm.

The spectrometer can be combined with an optical fibre for emission spectroscopy or a cuvette holder with integrated lamp to create a photospectrometer for absorption spectroscopy.

The effective measurement range depends on the supplementary equipment used (fibre, cuvette holder).

OceanView is Ocean Optic’s software for measuring using the spectrometer, including controlling the lamp in the cuvette holder (in ChemPack and PCpack). The program allows the recording of emission and absorption spectra, colouring of the visible spectrum and more. In some of the combinations below, PC software is included.

**Ocean Optics ChemPack**
Set consisting of Ocean Optics Red Tide USB-650 spectrometer, 321802 cuvette holder and 321806 OceanView software.
Measurement range: 370-985 nm.
Item no. 321810

**Ocean Optics PCpack**
Set consisting of Ocean Optics Red Tide USB-650 spectrometer, 321802 cuvette holder, 321855 fibre optic cable, and 321806 OceanView software.
Item no. 321814

**Fibre optic cable Vis-NIR**
Fibre optic cable terminated with standard SMA 905 connectors at both ends.
Length: 2 m; wavelength range: 400-2500 nm.
Item no. 321855

**Fibre optic cable UV-Vis**
Fibre optic cable terminated with standard SMA 905 connectors at both ends.
Length: 2 m; wavelength range: 300-1100 nm.
Item no. 321850

**Ocean Optics Cuvette holder**
Cuvette holder and lamp holder for Red Tide USB-650.
Item no. 321802

**OceanView software**
PC-based software for the Ocean Optics spectrometers. A single licence for use on two different PCs.
Item no. 321806

**Ocean Optics PhysPack**
Set consisting of Ocean Optics Red Tide USB-650 spectrometer, 321855 fibre optic cable, and 321806 OceanView software.
Measurement range (with optical fibre): 400 – 1000 nm.
Item no. 321812
Spectrometer

For determining the wavelength of visible light through diffraction in an optical grating, or refraction in a prism. Classical spectrometer with goniometer. The instrument's angular scale can be read to a precision of 0.1 degrees. Supplied with holders for both prisms and gratings, as well as an adjustable prism table. Students will find it easy to operate and read off the spectrometer and to position the adjustable elements to best effect. The collimator and telescope are equipped with Ø 32 mm achromatic lenses with a focal length of 178 mm. The collimator has an adjustable aperture. The telescope has an eyepiece with a reticle.

Item no. 321530
Smoke chamber for Brownian motion
For demonstrating Brownian motion in smoke with a (stereo) microscope. A Reuter lamp or similar can be used as a light source. The apparatus is fitted with a convex lens which condenses the light in the chamber. Smoke is drawn into the chamber using a rubber bulb. Dimensions: 100 x 24 x 25 mm
Item no. 515000

Smoke chamber for Brownian motion with laser
The same as 515000, but for use with laser light. The apparatus incorporates two plane parallel windows which allow the laser light to pass through the chamber. Dimensions: 100 x 24 x 25 mm.
Item no. 5150100

"Proton" and "Neutron"
For illustrating the stabilising effect of neutrons on the atomic nucleus. The "protons" are made from disc magnets, while the "neutrons" are made from iron discs. The "protons", being magnetic, will repel each other, when placed on a flat surface. The "neutron" stabilising effect is illustrated by placing "neutrons" between "protons" thereby eliminating the repulsive force. The "protons" have red stickers and the "neutrons" blue stickers. Each student group requires 5 "protons" and 12 "neutrons".
Item no. 516100 "Protons", each
Item no. 516110 "Neutrons", each

Continuous cloud chamber
 Continuously operating cloud chamber for displaying particle tracks. With the aid of approx. 50 g dry ice and 1-2 mL of denatured alcohol, particle tracks can be observed for up to 30 minutes. Equipped with a 12 V special bulb and spring for mounting alpha-particle-absorbing metal foil. Supplied with approx. 50 mL denatured alcohol. Diameter: 120 mm; height: 90 mm.
Supplied without radioactive source no. 510510, see page 149.
Item no. 512000

Chain reaction apparatus
For demonstrating a chain reaction using matches. Supplied with 6 brass pins for damping the chain reaction.
Item no. 516000 Chain reaction apparatus
Item no. 516001 Extra pins, pack of 6

Dice
For simulating radioactive decay. 100 pcs.
Item no. 595200

Dry ice maker, 30 g
Device for producing dry ice. Connect the Snowpack to a CO₂ cylinder with a syphon tube (Item no. 072570). Follow the supplied instructions and in 1 minute a dry ice pellet of Ø 50 x 22 mm will be produced.
Item no. 073080
Bright Atom model, student

Bright Atom is an award-winning model of the atom. Students use their hands to feel and create their own atoms, isotopes and ions, and understand the concepts in an easy and fun way! The Bright Atom student set is simple to use and a dependable teaching resource. Both surfaces can be used to create atoms and isotopes since the electron shells are marked, and everything can be stored away in one place, namely inside the model.

One can make two atoms collide and move the valence electron manually to give students a visual display of the collision.

The Bright Atom student set contains: 2 surfaces on which to build atoms and 30 protons, 30 neutrons, and 30 electrons.

Item no. 528000

Bright Atom model, teacher

The Bright Atom teacher model is an excellent teaching resource for introducing abstract concepts relating to atomic structure, isotopes and ions.

Since the Bright Atom teacher model is magnetic, it can be placed directly on a smartboard.

The model includes: 2 nuclei, 8 electron shells, 20 protons, 20 neutrons and 20 electrons.

Item no. 528001

Bright Atom model, set

Bright Atom set comprising 8 student sets, item no. 528000 and 1 teacher model, item no. 528001.

Item no. 528005

Plasma ball, large

Consists of a glass ball containing a noble gas under very low pressure. The built-in Tesla transformer produces 120 kV at a very low current. This generates continuous discharges which resemble myriad tongues of lightning, which react to touch. The magnetic field around the ball is very low and is not a health risk.

One amusing experiment is to hold a fluorescent tube or compact fluorescent lamp near the ball. This will light up and cause amazement! The plasma ball is ideal as an introduction to atomic physics.

Item no. 670138

Plasma ball, small for USB

The same type of plasma ball as 670138, but a small model with a USB connection.

Item no. 306720

Smoke alarm

Contains an americium-241 source with an activity of 33 kBq. Note: It is illegal to dismantle the alarm in order to remove the radioactive substance.

Item no. 517000
RADIOACTIVE SOURCES

Risø source, complete set
Radioactive sources mounted in approved holders with plastic shafts, threaded for mounting in a support. Set comprising Alpha, Beta and Gamma sources, and storage container for the sources.

Item no. 510000

Risø source – Alpha source
Radioactive alpha source mounted in an approved holder with a plexiglas shaft, threaded for mounting in a support. Sample: Americium-241, activity: 37 kBq, half life: 432.6 years.

Item no. 510010

Risø source – Beta source
Radioactive beta source mounted in an approved holder with a plexiglas shaft, threaded for mounting in a support. Sample: Strontium-90 in equilibrium with yttrium-90, activity: 37 kBq, half life: 28.8 years.

Item no. 510020

Risø Educational Source – Gamma source
Radioactive gamma source mounted in an approved holder with a plexiglas shaft, threaded for mounting in a support. Sample: Caesium-137, activity: 370 kBq, half life: 30.1 years.

Item no. 510030

Storage container for Risø Educational Sources
Plexiglas container for three Risø sources.

Item no. 510040
What radiation do the sources emit?
The alpha, beta and gamma sources have been chosen to best illustrate the three types of radiation – but nothing is perfect, so it is good to be aware of the details.

The Alpha source
Am-241 alpha-decays to countless different excited states in Np-237, which then decay by gamma radiation. The most important gamma energies are 13.9 keV (42%), 26.3 keV (2.4%) and 59.5 keV (36%), where the percentage is relative to the number of alpha emissions.

In other words, some low-energy gamma radiation is emitted from the alpha source, but since a Geiger counter is very insensitive to gamma radiation, it will still be the alpha radiation that dominates the observations.
The Np-237 daughter nucleus is radioactive, but at a low level. A Risø source of Am-241 must be more than 80 years old before there is one Np-237 emission per second.

The Beta source
Sr-90 fully beta-decays to the ground state of Y-90, which then beta-decays to Zr-90.
99.98% of these emissions are to the ground state, but in 0.017% of cases they reach an excited level, which then decays by emission of gamma radiation with an energy of 1761 keV.

Zr-90 is stable.

The Gamma source
Cs-137 beta-decays to Ba-137. 94% of the decay is to an excited level, which then decays by gamma radiation with an energy of 662 keV.
The source is designed so that most of the beta radiation is stopped within the source.
Ba-137 is stable.

The Co-60 source (gamma)
Co-60 beta-decays effectively purely to an excited level in Ni-60, which then decays in two stages to the ground state through emission of gamma radiation with energies of 1173 keV and 1333 keV.
But 0.12% of the beta decays are to the middle energy level, meaning we are “cheated” of the first gamma quantum in the cascade.
The source is designed so that most of the beta radiation is stopped within the source.
Ni-60 is stable.

Na-22 source (positrons)
Na-22 decays by beta-plus decay (89.8%) or electron capture (10.1%) to an excited level in Ne-22, which then decays by emission of gamma radiation with an energy of 1275 keV. When the positrons annihilate, a further two 511 keV gamma quanta are emitted.
0.06% of the Na-22 nuclei beta-plus decay directly to the ground state of Ne-22.
Na-22 is stable.
Isotope generator
For experiments in determining half lives. The isotope generator contains Cs-137, which mainly beta-decays to Ba-137m, which then decays by gamma decay to Ba-137. The half life of Ba-137m is approx. 2.6 minutes.
Using the accompanying extraction fluid, a small amount of Ba-137m can be extracted (along with a large amount of inactive Ba-137), while the mother nuclide Cs-137 remains in the generator. After half an hour, the activity of the extracted sample is low enough to be poured down the drain. The half life of Cs-137 is approx. 30 years. The isotope generator's activity is 380 kBq. Ba-137m can be extracted from the isotope generator up to 1,000 times.
N.B.: Use only the original extraction liquid. Use of other extraction liquids will void the warranty.
Item no. 511200

Extraction liquid for isotope generator
511200
Bottle containing 250 ml
Item no. 511205

Isotope generator
Budget alternative from Spectrum Techniques for extracting radioactive samples for experiments in determining half lives. Contains Cs-137, which mainly beta-decays to Ba-137m, which then decays by gamma emission to Ba-137. The half life of Ba-137 is approx. 2.6 minutes. Approx. 1,000 experimental doses of Ba-137 can be generated. Decays by gamma emission. After 30 mins, the activity of the extracted sample is approx. 4 Bq and it can be flushed away. Supplied with 250 mL of eluting solution, plastic syringe and 10 aluminium dishes.
Item no. 670136

Extraction liquid for isotope generator
670136
Bottle containing 250 mL
Item no. 511210

Steel cabinet with combination lock
Steel cabinet for storing radioactive sources. The cabinet has space for a mini generator and Rise sources. Supplied with a yellow warning sign and a spare key. Dimensions: 38 x 30 x 30 cm
Item no. 511710
Isotope chart, roll-up
The well-known Karlsruhe Nuclide Chart, fully updated (8th edition from 2012), showing decay types, half lives etc. A small explanatory booklet is included, in six languages (English, German, Spanish, French, Russian and Chinese).
The individual fields measure 14 x 14 mm. The chart measures approx. 95 x 139 cm. The chart can be mounted on a rail system or using wall fittings. Rolls up automatically.
Item no. 529520

Isotope chart, hanging
The same chart as 529520, but a transportable version, dowel-mounted with cords for hanging on a hook, nail, etc.
Item no. 529515

Periodic table, roll up
This periodic table shows elements 1 - 112 with atomic symbol, atomic number and atomic mass. Also shows the electron count in shells and orbits. Printed on plastic-coated cloth. Text: English/German.
The chart measures 100 x 164 cm. It can be mounted on a rail system or with wall fittings. Rolls up automatically.
Item no. 529010

Periodic table, hanging
The same chart as 529010, but a transportable version, dowel-mounted with cords for hanging on a hook, nail, etc.
Item no. 529000
Geiger-Müller tubes
All our GM tubes are sensitive to alpha, beta and gamma radiation. They are supplied with a protective cap for the delicate mica window (which is removed when measuring alpha radiation, for example).

We use three connector types for GM tubes: BNC, Jack and DIN:
A BNC connector is used for tubes without built-in electronics. These are compatible with, for example, our GM counter 513600 (513530, 513535).
The tubes with a Jack connector have a built-in high-voltage supply and amplifier. This type is compatible with GM counter 513600 and Electronic counter 200250 and for data logging.
The tubes with DIN connectors don’t have electronics. These are only for use with older apparatus.

We offer two sizes of GM tube:
The normal size (9.1 mm window) is excellent for most of the traditional school radioactivity experiments. These tubes have a Ø 10 mm steel mounting post.
The extra sensitive tubes (28.6 mm window) are suitable for measurements of radon daughters, naturally radioactive minerals, cosmic radiation and other applications where a greater area of sensitivity, greater solid angle or more sensitive volume are desirable. These tubes are supplied with a forked holder with a mounting post.

Item no. 512515 GM tube on post, BNC connector
Item no. 512525 GM tube, extra sensitive, BNC connector
Item no. 512518 GM tube, with no cable, BNC connector

Item no. 513570 GM sensor, Jack connector
Item no. 513565 GM sensor, extra sensitive, Jack connector
Item no. 512510 GM tube on post, DIN connector

Data for the tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Normal tube</th>
<th>Extra sensitive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>Ne + Halogen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathode</td>
<td>446 Stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature range</td>
<td>-40 to +75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective length</td>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective diameter</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window thickness</td>
<td>1.5 to 2.0</td>
<td>2.0 to 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra holder for GM tube, extra sensitive
Compatible with 512525 and 513565.
Item no. 512532

Adapter for GM tube, BNC to Jack
From 512515 or 512525 GM tube with BNC socket to Electronic counter 200250, Coincidence box 513800 or Digital adapter PS-2159.
Item no. 512575

Adapter for SF GM tube with DIN connector
Adapter for connecting SF-type GM tubes with a DIN connector to counters with BNC connectors.
Item no. 512580

Spark detector
Newly developed spark detector for visualising alpha particles.
- The alpha radiation can be both seen and heard
- Clear demonstration of the alpha particles’ ionisation of the air
- Registers alpha radiation from radioactive minerals
- Facilitates new, exciting experiments in the laboratory

When alpha particles ionise the air in the spark detector’s aperture, sparks can be both seen and heard. The transparent lid allows observation from several different directions.
The spark detector needs to be connected to a high-voltage supply such as 367060. Normal operating voltage is between 2 and 5 kV.
The spark detector can be placed directly on a table or mounted in ordinary stand hardware using the supplied mounting post.
Supplied with instructions and experiment ideas.
Item no. 512110
Gamma-Scout with alarm
Geiger counter with alarm. Suitable for continuous measuring and recording of radioactivity at the metering location (permanent monitor). Registers alpha, beta and gamma radiation. Measurement range: 0.01 µSv/h to 1,000 µSv/h.
Item no. 189650

GM counter. Hand-held with built-in tube
The hand-held Geiger counter is a flexible device, specially developed for schools and other educational institutions. Use the built-in GM tube with protective cap for gamma radiation measurements; remove the cap when working with alpha and beta radiation. The Geiger counter uses a single 9 V battery. - Registers alpha, beta and gamma radiation - 8 fixed measurement periods (1, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 100 s) - Shows dose rate (µSv/h), relative to Cs-137 - The GM voltage can be adjusted between 400 and 700 V, while the count rate is displayed - Displays max., min., and average for µSv/h and CPS
Item no. 5135450

Beta spectrometer
Semi-circular graduated disc with a holder for a Risø beta source, a horseshoe magnet and a set of pole pieces. The beta spectrometer is supplied with a handy sliding holder for 513545 Hand-held GM counter or GM tube. This simplifies the positioning of the measuring instrument, makes it more precise and improves the results achieved. The graduated disc is used to read the deflection angle of the beta radiation in the magnetic field. Diameter: 28 cm.
Item no. 670134

Datalyse
Using cable 512560, GM counter 513600 can be controlled from Datalyse. This elderly but still excellent program for RS-232 communication with a variety of physics apparatuses is especially practical for long measurement series. Data can be analysed internally within the Datalyse program – or exported to a spreadsheet.
Download the program free from datalyse.dk

GM counter
Geiger counter – with the focus on ease of operation. Measurement periods: 1, 10, 60, 100 and 300 seconds. The counter can perform both single measurements and repeated series. In the latter case, the last complete count in a full measurement period is displayed, while the new measurement counts up in a secondary display.
The device is silent when turned on, but two independent sound signals can be selected. We have reintroduced the “genuine Geiger counter sound”, a click for each impulse registered from the tube. It is also possible to select a small beep at the end of each measurement period.
The counter can be used with GM tubes with BNC or Jack connectors. The GM voltage can be adjusted in the range 300 to 700 V, while the count is displayed.
A USB communication cable (512565) can be obtained as an accessory to allow the data to logged using the Datalyse software.
A cable with a Jack connector (512560), is also available if one wants to send 5 V impulses to data logging equipment or similar. The device is supplied with 6 x 1.5 V AA batteries. These offer battery life of several days. Alternatively mains adapter 355050 can be used. The counter turns itself off automatically after one hour of activity.
Item no. 513600

USB communication adapter for 513600
Item no. 512565

Cable, modular connector for Jack
Item no. 512560

Electronic counter
Universal counter with clear display. Suitable for group experiments. GM sensors with Jack connectors (513565 and 513570) can be connected directly. Count signals from other Geiger counters and GM amplifiers can be connected.
Count periods: 1, 10, 60 or 100 s and manual. For all fixed count periods, continuous or individual measurement can be selected.
This is a universal counter with a wide range of applications – not just for radioactivity.
Item no. 200250
Multichannel analyser

A multichannel analyser (MCA) sorts incoming pulses from an energy-sensitive detector into a large number of channels according to size. When the counts in the channels are plotted as a function of the channel number, the result is an energy spectrum.

The Frederiksen MCA features 1024 channels, variable analogue and digital gain, a variable integration time and built-in logic to reject “pile up” (a pulse starting on top of the previous one).

The Frederiksen MCA and accompanying software have been specially developed to work with the 518500 Scintillation detector, but an “AUX” input can be used with the anode signal from a traditional photomultiplier tube.

The MCA does not use an external power supply, but has an external USB connection.

New, user-friendly software is included.

When the MCA is connected to a computer, and the program is running, data acquisition can be initiated at the press of a button. All the settings from the previous run are remembered but can, of course, be amended for other applications. Default settings for CsI(Tl) and NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors can be retrieved at the press of a button.

In the spectrum, one or more energy ranges can be defined where the counts can be summed, or the data can be fitted to a Gaussian function. Decay of the counts into a Gaussian peak (or simply into a channel range) can be fitted to an exponential decay function.

(Purchasers of our MCA are recommended to subscribe to our mailing list for software and manual updates. Contact hs@frederiksen.eu).

Item no. 518000
Scintillation detector for 518000

This detector is the ideal companion for the 518000 multichannel analyser. It is powered directly by the MCA unit. The caesium iodide scintillation crystal used measures 6 x 6 x 15 mm, which provides an exceptional angular resolution, e.g. for Compton scattering experiments. This crystal size will obviously be less sensitive than the huge NaI crystals commonly used with photomultiplier tubes, but with our standard gamma source from Risø Educational Sources, a total count rate of 1,800 per second can still be achieved. Energy resolution (full width at half maximum) is approx. 7% at 662 keV (Cs-137) and 5% at 1333 keV (Co-60). The detector’s bias voltage is software-controlled (through the MCA) in order to keep the gain independent of temperature.

Item no. 518500

Compton scattering, kit

The Compton effect illustrates the particle nature of gamma radiation. When a gamma quantum bounces off an electron, its energy loss depends on the scattering angle. This kit comprises two pairs of shell-shaped targets and a central holder with adjustment screws and lead absorber. These rotationally symmetrical aluminium targets give a high count rate for the two fixed scattering angles of approx. 60° and 90°. With our gamma spectrometer and a standard Cs-137 source, viable difference spectra for both angles can be obtained within an hour. A lead absorber blocks the direct radiation from the source to the detector. Correction for background radiation (including scattered radiation from the table top etc.) is handled by the 518000 software.

The principle behind this device is the old geometric truth that the size of a peripheral angle is defined by the arc it spans. We can thus obtain the same scattering angle over a very large solid angle.

In addition to the Cs-137 Rise source (item no. 510030), the following are required:
514102 Rail for mounting bench
294610 Saddle with Ø 10 mm hole (2 of)
514180 Source holder for mounting bench, simple
518500 Scintillation detector
518000 Multichannel analyser

Item no. 519000
EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH RADIOACTIVITY

Mounting bench
Complete mounting bench for Risø sources and GM tubes, which provides a stable platform for experiments with radioactivity. The mounting bench is suitable for investigating the range of different types of radiation in air and the absorption of radioactive emissions in lead and aluminium. The holder for the Risø sources can be rotated and is provided with a graduated scale of +/- 110 degrees at a resolution of 1 degree.

Comprises a 40 cm long bench with mm scale, GM tube holder and Risø source holder. The source holder has a Ø 6 mm metal rod for suspending absorber plates.

An absorber set is included, comprising: Lead plates: 5 x 2 mm and 10 x 1 mm (the lead plates are painted to avoid contamination). Aluminium plates: 2 x 3 mm, 6 x 2 mm and 4 x 0.5 mm.

Item no. 514100

Holder for extra sensitive GM tube
Saddle with holder for use on mounting bench. The holder fits GM tubes 512525 and 513565 (and discontinued models 512520 and 513560).

Item no. 514101

Rail for mounting bench, 40 cm
40 cm black anodised aluminium profile.

Item no. 514102

Saddle with Ø 10 mm hole.
For attaching small GM tubes.

Item no. 294610

Deflection of beta particles
Simple but engaging apparatus with permanent magnets. The magnets can be rotated to invert the field, and they can also be completely removed.

Can be used on three levels: qualitative demonstration of the deflection of beta particles in a magnetic field, including the sign of the charge; simple beta spectrum, where the energy is determined by reading from a graph; detailed, relativistic processing of the beta spectrum. Supplement to mounting bench 514100. For use with Risø’s beta source.

Item no. 514105

Beta spectrum apparatus
For the familiar set-up using a variable magnetic field. Beta-source holder with a circular groove for the radiation and a notch for the Hall effect probe.

For use with Teslameter 406050, two coils 459640, a large U-core 459700 and pole piece 459720. 364000 is recommended for powering the electromagnet.

Item no. 516500
Source holder with absorber plates
Holder for Risø sources with absorber plates for experiments with absorption of radioactive emissions. The holder has a Ø 10 mm support post and a Ø 6 mm rod for suspending absorber plates. Includes a set of absorber plates in a case. The kit includes: Lead plates: 5 x 2 mm and 10 x 1 mm (the lead plates are painted to avoid contamination). Aluminium plates: 2 x 3 mm, 6 x 2 mm and 4 x 0.5 mm. Base not included.
Item no. 514005

Absorber plates, supplementary
These are all 45 x 45 mm, with a Ø 7 mm mounting hole.
514010 Painted lead plate, thickness: 1 mm
514011 Painted lead plate, thickness: 2 mm
514012 Aluminium plate, thickness: 0.5 mm
514013 Aluminium plate, thickness: 2 mm
514014 Aluminium plate, thickness: 3 mm
Item no. 514010-14 (unit price)

Source holder for mounting bench
Simple model without option for rotating the source. Suitable for Risø sources.
Required for use with 51900 Compton scattering kit.
Item no. 514180

Absorber set
Set of absorber plates in a case. The kit includes: Lead plates: 5 x 2 mm and 10 x 1 mm (the lead plates are painted to avoid contamination). Aluminium plates: 2 x 3 mm, 6 x 2 mm and 4 x 0.5 mm.
Item no. 514006

Source holder without plates
Holder for Risø sources without absorber plates or base.
The holder has a Ø 10 mm support post and a Ø 6 mm rod for suspending absorber plates.
Item no. 514007
Coincidence box

Used to detect simultaneous events in GM tubes. The box's output sends an impulse to an external counter, when two (or optionally three) of the inputs receive an impulse simultaneously (i.e. within 1 microsecond). This allows you, for instance, to detect the gamma cascade in the decay of Co-60 or the fact that the annihilation quanta from Na-22 are radiated at 180° to each other. The coincidence box is also used in the study of cosmic radiation. It connects to two or three single GM tubes. The output impulses are registered by a GM counter 513600, counter 200250 or via a Pasco digital adapter PS-2159. Comprehensive instructions included.

Item no. 513800

Joint link for mounting bench/optical bench

This joint link and its accompanying source holder 514195 are used for investigating the angular dependency of coincidence events.

294650

Source holder for joint link

Using this source holder, a Rise source can be positioned precisely in the axis of rotation of the joint link. The holder is turned from plastic, to ensure its rotational symmetry.

Item no. 514195
Simultaneous?
In order to accept minor variations between GM tubes, the coincidence box defines "simultaneous" to mean "within 1 microsecond". In nuclear physics, a microsecond is quite a long time; the gamma cascade of Co-60 is traversed in around a picosecond, a million times faster. It takes a little longer for a Na-22 nucleus to decay until annihilation of the positron – a factor of "only" a thousand times smaller than a microsecond. But the conclusion remains that in both of these decay chains all the particles are emitted simultaneously, as measured by this equipment.

When a cosmic radiation particle passes two GM tubes, it will naturally take a small amount of time to go from one to the other. But again this happens on a time scale that is much smaller than 1 microsecond. There needs to be a couple of hundred metres between the tubes before the coincidence box ceases to see the two impulses as simultaneous.

Random coincidence
Regardless of the source being measured, there is a certain probability of registering simultaneous impulses from the GM tubes, deriving from the decay of two different nuclei. Such random coincidences are a kind of "background radiation" for coincidence measurements. Fortunately, it is relatively simple to compensate for them – this is explained in the equipment's manual.

With three tubes connected to the coincidence box, the probability of random coincidence naturally falls substantially. This fact can be utilised for muon observations.

Muon observations
Every second, every square metre of Earth is impacted by a few hundred particles deriving from cosmic radiation. Of these, three-quarters are muons with an average energy of around 4 GeV. The muons are produced in the highest levels of the atmosphere, when even more energetic particles collide with air molecules.

The particles in the cosmic radiation often distribute their energy through a so-called air shower, a cascade of secondary particles that in certain cases can be huge and cover several square kilometres of Earth's surface on impact.

In the shower mode set-up, a burst of coincidence is registered between three triangularly-spaced GM tubes. This geometry ensures that no single particle can be registered in all three tubes. The production of showers can be helped by allowing the radiation to pass through something slightly "thicker" than air, like a series of steel plates.

In the telescope mode set-up, two (or three) GM tubes are placed in a line, and if a muon passes through all the tubes in the set-up, it is registered as an impulse by the coincidence box. Having the steel plates situated between the tubes ensures that only highly energetic radiation is registered. The third GM tube is used to suppress random coincidences. The telescope can be set up at various angles to the vertical.

Muon observatory
Hardware for both shower mode and telescope mode experiments.
Robust construction which takes up to 40 steel absorbers (20.5 kg).
25 absorbers are supplied in the form of 3 mm steel plates.
In shower mode, the distance between the lowest absorber and the GM tubes can be varied between 0 and 180 mm.
In telescope mode, the distance between the two outermost GM tubes can vary from 240 to 560 mm. A shorter distance can be obtained between the two uppermost positions (no absorbers).
(For use with GM tubes 512525 or GM sensors 513565 and coincidence box 513800. Not included.)
Item no. 514200

Extra absorber plates
5 extra 148 x 148 x 3 mm steel plates.
Item no. 514210
Radon
Radon and its daughters are responsible for half of the radiation dose that an average Northern European receives during a year. Radon is a decay product of underground radioactive substances, and since it is chemically inert it leaks right up to the surface. Radon’s decay products, which are also radioactive, can end up in the lungs, for instance after having attached themselves to dust particles.

Demonstration of radon daughters
Blow up a balloon and tie a knot. Tie a good half-metre of steel wire or stiff copper cable below the knot. Find a place in a cellar (or on the ground floor if there is no cellar) that is not ventilated. Rub the balloon on your clothes to give it a static charge and hang it up by the metal wire so it is not touching anything. Let it hang for half an hour to collect dust. In the meantime, get the counting equipment ready. An extra sensitive tube such as 512525 or 513565 is recommended. The tube needs to be used with its protective cap removed. Fasten it in a stand so it is pointing down, only about a millimetre above the table, where the balloon will shortly be placed.

For more quantitative results, while waiting, you could measure the background radiation.

Once the balloon has hung there long enough, puncture it with a pin or a small paperclip in the thick rubber just by the knot - you don’t want it to burst with a bang. Snip off the knot and wire and take the balloon quickly but carefully to the measuring station. Use a Petri dish with a lid or similar and leave the balloon in the bottom of the dish while measuring.

Ensure that the GM equipment sounds in the presence of radiation – the amount of activity may come as a surprise.

Radon measuring equipment
Kit for measuring radon daughters, consisting of a large plastic bag, 50 special filters and a filter holder for a vacuum cleaner. In combination with a GM tube (512525 or 513565), quantitative measurements with good count statistics for radon daughters can be achieved.

Item no. 512600

Radon measuring equipment supplies
Item no. 512601 Large plastic bag for radon measurements
Item no. 041505 Filters for radon measurements, 50 pcs

Radon monitor Ramon 2.2
Designed for long-term radon measurements, e.g. in the home. This instrument shows average radon concentrations for a 1 week sliding window, and an average for the entire measurement period (up to 5 years). Directly calibrated in Bq/m³. Resolution: 1 Bq/m³. The measurements are precise to within 20%.

Item no. 512631

Balloons, pack of 100.
Round balloons in various colours.
Item no. 194510
Solar radiation and heat  162
Solar cells  163
Energy meter  165
Fuel cells and renewable energy  166
Wind energy  169
Accessories for energy experiments  171
Thermal energy  172
Steam engines  172
Stirling engines  173
Energy forms and their conversion  174

Weights and measures  1 - 8
Fluids, air and heat  9 - 22
Waves, sound, light and optics  23 - 54
Mechanics  55 - 74
Basic electrical equipment  75 - 98
Electrical circuits  99 - 112
Electric and magnetic fields  113 - 136
Atomic and nuclear physics  137 - 160

Energy  161 - 174
Geosciences  175 - 188
Astronomy  189 - 194
Laboratory fixtures and fittings  195 - 207
Solar thermal collector, complete
An improved model of our plate solar thermal collector, for both qualitative and quantitative experiments. The solar thermal collector is supplied with a circulation pump and hot water container. The hot water container can also be used empty to illustrate the heating of air by a radiator. Fitted with a peristaltic pump that easily fills and empties pipes and hoses. Dimensions: 31 x 31 x 6 cm.
Item no. 503720 Complete
Item no. 503750 Hot water container

Solar cooker, parabolic
Ø 29 cm parabolic dish that acts like a large concave mirror, reflecting and concentrating the light that falls on it. A small copper crucible is positioned at the dish's focal point. A material placed in the crucible will be heated strongly. Very high temperatures can be reached in the summer sun. For students aged 10 and up.
Item no. 503810

Handheld pyranometer with display
For measuring total solar irradiance. The instrument is equipped with a display for direct read-out of light intensity in W/m². An analogue output signal is provided through two safety sockets on the front plate, for use with data acquisition devices, for example.
Dimensions: 172 x 108 x 58 mm.
Measurement range: 0–1999 W/m².
Resolution: 1 W/m².
Precision: +/- 5%
Output signal: 100 mV = 1000 W/m².
Battery: 1 x 9 V battery (351010)
Item no. 489020

Solar cooker, compact
The solar cooker is a practical example of direct utilisation of the sun's radiant energy. The cooker has a chamber in its base where the objects to be heated are placed. On a cloudless summer's day, the temperature can quickly reach well over 100 °C.
Item no. 503800

Halogen lamp
230 V work lamps that are perfect for using with solar cells and solar collectors. Includes Ø 10 mm support post, but no base.
Item no. 280110 105 W
Item no. 280120 350–400 W
SOLAR CELLS

Solar cell 3 A
Large individual cell, 100 x 100 mm, mounted in a strong casing with a clear acrylic cover and Ø 4 mm safety sockets. Maximum voltage and current are approx. 0.58 V and 3 A. Dimensions: 120 x 120 x 22 mm. Two versions available.
Item no. 488500 With stand at 54° angle
Item no. 488510 With support post, Ø 10 x 95 mm

Solar panel 5 V / 300 mA
The panel is constructed from 10 individual cells and is fitted with a cable (no plugs).
Item no. 488535

Solar cell 0.5 V / 380 mA
With power outlet on the rear. Ideal for a variety of experiments. Several cells can be connected in parallel or in series to vary the voltage or current.
Item no. 488513

Solar panel with screw terminals
Ideal for investigating the significance of the area and number of the cells and for measuring their characteristics. Sealed solar cells with screw terminals on the rear, so soldering is not required. Connections can also be made using alligator clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>488541</td>
<td>0.5 V</td>
<td>150 mA</td>
<td>18 x 60 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488530</td>
<td>0.5 V</td>
<td>330 mA</td>
<td>30 x 60 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488542</td>
<td>0.5 V</td>
<td>850 mA</td>
<td>60 x 60 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488543</td>
<td>1 V</td>
<td>200 mA</td>
<td>60 x 60 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488544</td>
<td>2 V</td>
<td>380 mA</td>
<td>60 x 115 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Solar cell 0.5 V / 130 mA
Solar cell in a plastic casing with a glass cover. Screws on the rear for connecting leads. Dimensions: 75 x 45 mm.
Item no. 488511

Solar panel 10 W, monocrystalline
Solar panel consisting of 36 monocrystalline cells in an aluminium frame with front glass panel and equipped with safety leads. Max. output at 18.0 V and 0.58 A. Open-circuit voltage: 22 V. Short-circuit current: 0.6 A. Dimensions: 383 x 299 x 34 mm
Item no. 488538

Solar cells
A solar cell's short-circuit current (A) depends on the area and incidence of light, while the open-circuit voltage for all sizes will be the same, at around 0.58 V.
Solar panel with motor and propeller
When the solar panel is illuminated by sunlight, it powers the fan. The kit is supplied unassembled and requires soldering. The panel has an open-circuit voltage of 2 V and a short-circuit current of 300 mA.
Item no. 488524

Solar cell car, mini
Small, simple solar cell car that runs perfectly in sunshine. Dimensions: 2.4 x 2.1 cm
Item no. 488532

Solar cell kit with motor and propeller
A popular little set for demonstrating the energy of solar radiation.
Item no. 488531

Solar cell car, rechargeable
Solar cell car with rechargeable batteries. The batteries are charged when the solar cells are exposed to sunlight or a powerful lamp.
Item no. 488534

Solar cell kit
A small solar cell kit, including a solar panel, motor, sounder, light source, connection leads and more. Also included is an easy-to-read 16-page booklet with suggested activities.
Item no. 488580

Solar energy kit, 8 solar cells
Contains 8 solar cells that can be connected in series or in parallel. Motor, propeller and a handy case for the cells are included.
Item no. 670076
iPlug
Energy meter with data logging direct to touch screen devices such as iPad, iPhone, iPod and Android. Track the energy consumption of your electrical appliances live and wirelessly over WiFi. Power (W) and energy consumption (Wh) are measured over different periods. The iPlug incorporates a memory unit, so you don't need to be constantly logged in from your touch screen device.
1) Download the free app
2) Insert the iPlug into a wall socket
3) Connect the apparatus
4) Connect to the iPlug via WiFi
5) Run the app
The energy consumption of the apparatus can then be tracked as a graph or bar chart.
Item no. 407560

Solar cell with water pump
Kit consisting of a small 3-cell solar panel and a self-assembly water pump. Beyond illustrating solar-electrical-mechanical energy conversion, this little kit also shows how a water pump can be constructed. Supplied with glue and all leads ready attached.
Item no. 488529

Solar cell remnants, cracked
Pack of slightly damaged solar cells, typically with a cracked corner. They are fully functional. Approx. 100 cm² in total area. Warning: Must be handled with care. Easy to break and with sharp edges.
Item no. 488514

Electrically conductive glass
Use for making solar cells.
Instructions at www.frederiksen.eu.
Item no. 488700

Fine mesh, nickel, 7 x 100 cm
Used for making fuel cells. There is an excellent laboratory manual for making fuel cells on our website at www.frederiksen.eu. Supplied as a roll. Dimensions: 7 x 100 cm, mesh size 0.125 mm.
Item no. 452900

ENERGY METER
FUEL CELLS AND RENEWABLE ENERGY

Renewable energy kit
Complete kit for activities based on renewable energy. For production of energy, a small solar panel and a wind turbine with options for setting pitch and blade shape are included. An electrolyser creates hydrogen and oxygen, which can be stored. A fuel cell converts this chemical energy back into electrical energy. The electrical energy released can power LEDs or a motor. Instructions included.
Item no. 452940

Fuel cell vehicle, Hydrocar
With this kit, you can perform electrolysis using the solar panel, and power the car by combustion of hydrogen in the fuel cell. It is also possible to follow the production of H₂ and O₂
Item no. 452980

Wind turbine with swappable blades
The turbine can run with 2, 3 or 6 blades, different blade profiles can be selected and the blade pitch is adjustable. Supplied with 3 sets of profiled blades and 1 set of flat.
Item no. 500540

Wind turbine incl. blades and LEDs
A smaller version of set 452940, containing a wind turbine with 2 x 3 blades, LEDs and instructions.
Item no. 500545

Fuel cell car, H-racer 2.0
H-racer 2.0 is a remote-controlled hydrogen-powered car. In addition to the car, includes a hydrogen station for electrolysis of water, a solar panel and a remote control for steering the car.
Item no. 452920

HydroStik
A HydroStik is a container for storing hydrogen. The hydrogen is stored at low pressure as a metal hydride. It contains enough hydrogen for about 20 hours of use. Heat is required to release the gas from the metal hydride, so a HydroStik gets cold as it operates. Note that it can be ordered fully charged or empty.
Item no. 452995 empty
Item no. 452996 full

Fuel cell car i-H2GO
Fuel cell car with miniature PEM fuel cell. Hydrogen filling station with option for connecting a solar cell or USB cable as a power supply. Controlled by iPad or smartphone using free app. Supplied complete with car, filling station, solar cell and USB cable for hydrogen production, leads and instructions.
Item no. 452922
Fuel cell Micro kit with HydroStik

Hydrogen is combined with oxygen from the air in the micro fuel cell. The cell produces electrical current which can drive the supplied propeller. The set consists of a micro fuel cell, propeller, various leads, bases and hoses, etc., and the brand new HydroStik. Note that the kit normally comes with an empty HydroStik. It can also be ordered with a full HydroStik.

Item no. 452998 With empty HydroStik
Item no. 452999 With full HydroStik

Fuel cell vehicle. Kit with HydroStik

Using this kit, students can investigate different ways of acquiring, storing or using renewable energy. In addition to the car, the kit includes a fuel cell, micro fuel cell, salt-water fuel cell, hand-operated generator supercapacitor, solar panel, battery pack, various parts such as syringes, leads etc. and the brand new HydroStik for storing hydrogen. Note that the kit normally comes with an empty HydroStik. It can also be ordered with a full HydroStik.

Item no. 452990 With empty HydroStik
Item no. 452991 With full HydroStik

Hydrofill, recharge

When all the hydrogen in 452995 HydroStik has been discharged, it can be refilled with this recharging station.

Item no. 452997
Dr FuelCell fuel cell car, complete
The classic modular fuel cell car with safety sockets. The reversible PEM fuel cell fits easily on the car chassis, but can also be used on its own for measuring characteristics and efficiency.
A solar panel is included, itself a good subject for investigation, but which can also be used to recharge the hydrogen tank by the decomposition of water. The current from the solar panel is first used to perform electrolysis, after which hydrogen (the energy carrier) and oxygen are stored in the ratio of 2 to 1. The fuel cell can now run the model car using hydrogen combustion. The car can also be driven directly by the solar panel, which can be clicked onto the chassis.
Finally the supplied hand-operated generator can be used to rapidly generate hydrogen to power the car. In half a minute, enough hydrogen can be produced to run the car for several minutes.
Item no. 452892

Dr FuelCell fuel cell car, basic
The same fuel cell car as in 452892 but excl. the hand-operated generator and load box.
Item no. 452891

Fuel cell set, Dr FuelCell
This set includes all the necessary parts for studying a PEM fuel cell, with accompanying, separate PEM electrolysis cell. Includes Load and measuring box (452875 – see separate description). The set is supplied in a Gratnells plastic tray, which also has space for a 452852 Dismantlable fuel cell and a 452861 Methanol fuel cell, and the comprehensive printed teaching materials. Brief instructions in Danish are also supplied.
Item no. 452870

Load and measuring box
Ideal for solar cells, fuel cells and other DC sources. Not for use with wind turbine and other power sources that deliver pulsed DC. The load resistance is selected using a rotary knob. A mini bulb or a motor may also be selected. The resistance is connected in series with the built-in ammeter. The voltmeter is run out to separate sockets, to allow voltage differences to be measured at different points of the circuit. Also included in 452870 and 452892.
Item no. 452875

Fuel cell, dismantlable
This fuel cell can be dismantled, so its constituent parts can be studied. Different variants can be built, since an electrode with less catalyst is supplied and the cell can be constructed to use atmospheric air or pure oxygen.
Item no. 452852

Fuel cell, methanol
Experiment with the functional principles of a methanol-powered fuel cell (e.g. the relationship between performance and the methanol concentration). Contents: a methanol fuel cell and three dropper bottles for methanol solutions of 1%, 2% and 3% concentrations. Excl. methanol (see 862230-3).
Output voltage: 0.1 - 0.6 V. Max. current: 100 mA
Item no. 452861

Methanol solution 3%
Methanol in aqueous solution that can easily be diluted. The solution is suitable for use in 452861 Fuel cell.
Item no. 862230-3
**WIND ENERGY**

**Floor-standing fan**
This large fan is brilliant for indoor experiments with wind turbine models. It has settings for three different blast strengths.
Specifications: Ø 40cm, 230 V / 100 W
Item no. 500600

**Propeller**
This three-bladed propeller was originally designed for use in model aircraft, but it works brilliantly as a wind turbine with a 12 V motor. The turbine does not produce a huge output, but sufficient to make different measurements. The propeller is moulded in grey plastic, and fits the winding shaft of motor 202500. (Tip: Works best with the flat side facing the wind).
Item no. 504600 Propeller, Ø 30 cm
Item no. 504605 Propeller, Ø 40 cm

**Wind turbine, self-build**
This kit offers a simple, DIY wind turbine. Everything is cut out and ready for the pieces to be assembled following the supplied instructions, which contain suggestions for experiments. For example, to see how much and what type of electricity the turbine produces. In a brisk wind, the turbine produces enough power to light a bulb.
Contents: Rinder bicycle dynamo, broomstick, electrical wiring, propeller, tail fin, nuts and bolts.
Item no. 599410

**Wind turbine, mini**
The world’s smallest wind generator. A small wind-powered generator on a post, with three LEDs to indicate the power being generated. Ideal for simple experiments on the external factors that affect the performance of wind turbines. Can also be used to visualise the turbulence around a wind turbine.
Item no. 500520
**Anemometer, digital**

Electronic anemometer with easy-to-read digital display. Direct wind speed measurements (kph, m/s, knots or ft/min) are shown 2.5 times a second. The rotary mechanism is mounted in a protective housing which is connected to the display by a 110 cm cable.

Measurement range and resolution: 0.8-30 m/s, +/- 0.1 m/s.

Precision: +/- 3% of full scale, +/- 2 digits.

Battery: 1 x 9 V battery (351010).

Item no. 187605

---

**Digital anemometer, Hot wire anemometer**

Featuring a sensor with a tiny thermistor, this anemometer can be used for examining wind profiles in quite some detail. Excellent for investigating aerodynamics. Measures in m/s, kph, ft/min, mph, knots.

Measurement range is 0.2 to 20 m/s with a resolution of 0.1 m/s.

Precision is 3% ± 1 digit. The telescopic probe can be extended from 25 cm to 94 cm.

Item no. 187650
Measuring output
When metering solar cells or fuel cells, remember that the maximum electrical output is delivered when the cell is loaded with a relatively low resistance – typically in the order of \(1 \, \Omega\).

For a solar cell, the maximum output corresponds to its maximum efficiency, since we can’t save the incoming solar energy for later.

Conversely, the fuel cell’s efficiency rises when it is not loaded so hard.

Also, for fuel cells, you need to check that the current does not exceed the maximum value.

Solar cell motor on post
Motor with propeller in housing on a \(\Omega\) 10 mm x 105 mm support post. For use with 488500 Solar cell, for example. Fitted with sockets for safety plugs. (Base not included.)

Item no. 500510

Motor, smooth-running
Very low torque 1.5 V motor on a post, supplied with turbine blades and protective rear plate to protect the blades against breakage. Specified to start at 85 mV but will typically start at as low as 35-50 mV.

Note: The turbine blades must not be confused with wind turbine blades; they are installed exclusively to clearly demonstrate the rotation. (Base not included).

Item no. 501500

Motor/generator with winding shaft
Ideal for demonstrating energy conversion to and from mechanical energy. The motor can lift a weight or accelerate a flywheel, and then act as a generator, producing electrical energy while the weight falls or the flywheel is braked.

Item no. 202500

Flywheel
Flywheel with a centre hole, compatible with 202500 motor/generator.

Item no. 501000
THERMAL ENERGY

Thermocouple
For demonstrating thermoelectricity. Consists of a piece of copper wire, stretched between two constantan wires. The copper wire is twisted and soldered to the constantan wires. If a temperature difference arises between the two solder joints, this will result in an electric voltage drop of a few mV. Equipped with sockets for safety leads and Ø 10 mm support post.
Item no. 486500

Thermoelectric generator
Consists of a Peltier element with 72 series-connected thermoelectric elements, made from a semi-conductor material and mounted on a cooling plate. In a Peltier element, a voltage difference arises if there is a temperature difference between two sides of an element, and conversely an applied voltage will result in a temperature difference. The free side of a Peltier element can easily be heated or cooled using a metal container with hot or cold water, thereby creating a difference in electrical potential. The thermoelectric generator can power a bulb (425005 1.5V 0.09A), or a 501500 Smooth-running motor. When used as a heat pump, it can be operated from max. 8V (5 A).
Item no. 487500

Heat pump
Demonstration heat pump specially for teaching purposes. Consists of a compressor and heating and cooling coils. On both the overpressure and underpressure sides are dials for the combined display of pressure and temperature. The heat pump is fitted with a safety valve and overpressure protection.
Dimensions: 48 x 65 x 25 cm
Item no. 490000

STEAM ENGINES

Steam engine D16
Classic steam engine model. Boiler with water gauge glass, whistle and safety valve, and double-acting cylinder. Includes regulating valve for steam supply. This model is powerful enough to drive various accessories. Uses fuel tablets for heating. Painted metal baseplate 25 x 31 cm.
Item no. 278000

Accessories for steam engine
External devices that connect to and are driven by 278000 Steam engine. Contents: Drill, grinding machine and circular saw.
Item no. 278500

Dynamo with bulb
Converts 278000 Steam engine into an electric power station.
Item no. 278501

Drive belts
Drive belts for 278000 Steam engine.
Dimensions: Ø 2 x 260 mm.
Item no. 278510

Fuel tablets
Pack of 12 fuel tablets (Hexamine) for 278000 Steam engine.
Item no. 005300
This type of engine, which dates back to 1816, has a number of theoretical advantages over traditional combustion engines. The Stirling engine converts thermal energy from an external heat source into mechanical energy. The fuel can therefore be anything at all, and the upper efficiency limit is the same as for the Carnot cycle.

**STIRLING ENGINES**

Stirling engine
Robust classroom model of a real Stirling engine that runs on methylated spirits. Instructions for experiments included.

Item no. 266900

Glass Stirling engine
Stirling engine with cylinders and displacing piston made from glass, allowing the engine's mode of operation to be clearly seen. The engine is equipped with measurement points for high and low temperature, a spigot for pressure measurement, a cord attachment device, to make it possible to measure the piston stroke and hence the volume, and a flywheel with light barriers to measure speed of rotation.

Item no. 266910

Stirling engine, low temperature
The engine operates on very small temperature differences. A cup of hot water (min. approx. 60 °C) will make the engine run. A stunning illustration of the mode of operation of the Stirling engine and works with many different heat sources.

Dimensions: 14 x 9 x 9 cm

Item no. 266925
ENERGY FORMS AND THEIR CONVERSION

Pelton turbine, model
Pelton turbine with a plexiglas turbine housing, black plastic turbine wheel and DC generator. Equipped with safety sockets. The turbine needs to be driven by a fast water jet, e.g. from a hose connector or a 069020 Waterjet vacuum pump, plastic. The Pelton turbine can then supply up to approx. 2.4 V and 0.6 A. Dimensions: 19.5 x 17 x 10 cm
Item no. 170500

Light energy apparatus
Consist of an incandescent lamp and a resistor of the same resistance. A fixed amount of electrical energy is applied to these in turn and the temperature rises in the surrounding water are measured. The lamp’s efficiency is determined by finding the energy loss from the bulb (which heats the water) and the total energy deposited by the resistor. The difference between these is radiated as light.
Item no. 320700
Item no. 425520 Spare bulb for 320700

Connected motors
Two identical electric motors are used to demonstrate the energy conversion of electrical energy. One motor will turn the other, which will act as a generator. The two 6 V motors are mounted on a base with safety sockets.
Item no. 472400
GEOSCIENCES

Weather station, Davis Vantage Pro2 wireless
Wireless weather station with a range of up to 300 metres with line of sight and 60 - 120 m through masonry and walls. The data is displayed in the panel, but can also be transferred to a computer (requires Weatherlink item no. 185741 or 185743).

The delivery includes the main instrument with power adapter, sensor station with rain collector, temperature and humidity sensors, anemometer for measuring wind direction and speed, and mounting hardware.

Item no. 185740

Weatherlink
A Weatherlink adapter is used to transfer data from 185740 to the computer.

Item no. 185741 WeatherlinkUSB
Item no. 185743 WeatherlinkIP

Weather station, analogue
Simple weather station consisting of a weather-resistant aluminium mount with 3 separate, easy-to-read instruments: a barometer, a hygrometer and a thermometer. Measures 30 x 9.8 cm and the instruments are approx. 6.5 cm in diameter.

Item no. 185715

Weather station
For measuring wind, weather, barometric pressure, precipitation, humidity and temperature. Wireless transfer from sensors to display. Data can be transferred to a PC. The weather station includes the following 3 sensors and a display:

- Thermo-hygro sensor: records temperature and atmospheric humidity (hPa)
- Wind sensor: Measures wind speed (m/s, kph and knots) and direction (in degrees or on a compass rose). Also incorporates separate temperature measurement.
- Rain collector: Measures rainfall (last hour, last 24 hours, yesterday, last week, last month, intensity)
- Display: Measures indoor temperature and humidity. Also works as a receiver for the other sensors’ data. Includes clock and calendar functions. Wall-mountable or desktop use. Automatic forecast displayed using 6 icons. Information on sunrise and sunset times, moon phases and lunar calendar. Weather data can be transferred to computer by USB stick using the supplied software.

Range with line of sight, 25 m, and through walls, slightly less depending on their construction. Sensors and display use a total of 10 x AA/LR6 batteries (item no. 351005). The weather station is supplied with cables and software for transferring data to a computer.

Item no. 185705
USB Data Transfer Cable

USB Data Transfer Cable allows wired communication between the Kestrel 5000 Weather Meter and Windows/Mac computers with a USB port. Use the cable and Kestrel LiNK software to install firmware updates and upload logged data from your Kestrel. Communication between the cable and Kestrel is optical, and therefore does not compromise the Kestrel’s watertight seal. This unit requires no external power source. It features a three-foot cable and data transfer speeds of up to 230 Kbps.

Item no. 792096
**PRECIPITATION**

Rain gauge with ground spike
Capacity: 0–45 mm. Handy model in plastic. With ground spike.
Item no. 187006

**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**

Barometer, Ø 100 mm
Aneroid barometer for wall-mounting. Scale graduated in hPa and mmHg. Equipped with an adjustable pointer to indicate the last registered measurement. Robust, adjustable model. Diameter: 104 mm.
Item no. 185800

**HUMIDITY**

Hair hygrometer
For measuring atmospheric humidity in the range 0 – 100%. Diameter: 10 cm. With chromed frame. Adjustable. Instructions included.
Item no. 185000

**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**

Barometer, Ø 95 mm
Aneroid type suitable for both wall-mounting and use out in the field. Scales: 705 – 800 mmHg and 940 – 1060 mPa. Diameter: 95 mm.
Item no. 177111

**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**

Barometer, Ø 72 mm
Aneroid type suitable for both wall-mounting and field use. Scales: 705 – 800 mmHg and 940 – 1060 mPa. Diameter: 72 mm.
Item no. 177110

**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**

Psychrometer
For measuring relative humidity and temperature. Very precise instrument, which never needs adjusting. After reading the two thermometer values, the humidity is found by using the table printed on the front. The psychrometer must be hung out of the draught. Requires filling with demineralised water approx. every 3 months.
Item no. 185610

**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**

Thermometer/hygrometer
Digital model. Shows indoor and outdoor temperatures and relative humidity. Max-min function with memory. The outside temperature sensor is connected by an approx. 3 m cable. Dimensions: 120 x 73 x 18 mm, Measurement ranges: Indoors: -10 to +40 °C, Outdoors: -50 to +60 °C, Humidity: 25 to 95%. Battery supplied.
Item no. 062400
**ANEMOMETERS**

**Anemometer, digital**
Electronic anemometer with easy-to-read digital display, showing wind speed in kph, m/s, knots and feet/minute.
Measurement range: 0.8 – 30.0 m/s; resolution: +/- 0.1 m/s.
The value is updated 2.5 times a second.
Power supply: 1 x 9 V E-block battery.
*Item no. 187605*

Anemometer, electronic
Attractive handheld anemometer with temperature sensor and carry-strap. Has a solid yellow soft plastic hood, which protects it and makes it easy to find, if lost outdoors.
Measures temperatures from -10 to +45 °C ± 2 °C and wind speed from 0 to 30 m/s ± 5%.
Other units of measure (mph, kph, knots and °F) can be selected. Wind speed can also be measured using the Beaufort scale.
There are 3 ways of recording wind speed:
CU: Current wind speed
MAX: Maximum wind speed
AVG: Average wind speed
Shuts off automatically after 14 minutes of inactivity. The backlight comes on when any button is pressed and goes off automatically after 12 seconds.
Uses 1 x CR2032 battery (351606).
*Item no. 187525*

**Cup anemometer**
Wind meter featuring a rotor with cups which measure wind speed (kph or Beaufort) regardless of wind direction. The scales make it easy to see the force of the wind in a teaching situation.
The anemometer is threaded in the base of the handle to allow it to be mounted on a tripod.
Supplied with a protective cover for the rotor.
*Item no. 187510*

**Wind meter, iPad/Smartphone**
Danish-designed wind meter that works with recent smartphones and tablets with built-in magnetic field sensors.
The wind meter only contains 2 magnets and no electronics, and is extremely easy to use. It is connected via the mini jack socket and just requires the free Vaavud app, a free download from AppStore/Play.
Using the app, you can get real-time wind-speed measurements, incl. current, average and maximum. You can of course switch between units of measure (m/s, kph, mph, knots and Beaufort). If you have an internet connection, you can upload your data to a website and view it, along with other users' measurements.
Note that the wind meter is not compatible with all smartphones and tablets, but is very likely to work on recent models. For Android, version 2.3.3 or later is required. There is a complete compatibility list at: [http://vaavud.com/compatibility/](http://vaavud.com/compatibility/)
Upcoming updates to the app are expected to add an option for measurement data exports.
Measurement range: 2 - 20 m/s (24 m/s for iPhone 5S and 48 m/s for certain Android phones).
Precision: +/- 4% or 0.2 m/s
*Item no. 187500*
TEMPERATURE

Maximum-minimum thermometer
Push-button for zeroing. Shows the highest and lowest temperatures for a given period of time. Black plastic casing and red alcohol column. Measurement range: -30 °C – +50 °C
Item no. 060510

Thermometer, electronic, outdoor/indoor
Digital thermometer with 2 displays for indoor and outdoor measurements, for example. Memory, to show maximum and minimum. Outdoor sensor with cable. Includes 1.5 V battery. Measurement range:
Indoors: -10 °C to +40 °C
Outdoors: -50 °C to +60 °C
Dimensions: 90 x 145 mm
Item no. 062300

Thermometer, wireless, indoor-outdoor, with clock
Wireless thermometer with memory function for maximum and minimum both outdoors and indoors. Features a display with built-in sensor and radio-controlled clock, together with a wireless sensor for recording the temperature outside. Memory for max/min temperatures.
Outdoor sensor
Radio-controlled 24-hour clock.
Alarm clock.
Batteries included:
Display: 2 x LR6 (351005),
Sensor: 2 x LR6 (351005)
The display can be mounted on the wall or on a stand.
Item no. 062310

Field thermometer
Small plastic thermometer with pocket clip. An excellent field thermometer which rapidly displays the correct temperature. Withstands minor knocks and bumps. Measurement range: -20 - +50 °C
Length: 13 cm
Item no. 061006

Field thermometer
Prismatic thermometer with white background and blue, mercury-free column. Mounted in plastic housing with pocket clip. Temperature range: -20 to +50 °C
Resolution: 1/1
Length: 13.5 cm
Item no. 061010

Thermometer, digital lab. -40 - +200 °C
Suitable for laboratory use or as a field thermometer. Measurement range: -40 to +200 °C
Resolution: 0.1 °C
The thermometer is waterproof.
A pocket clip with a suspension hole means that this thermometer can sit in your pocket with your ballpoint pens or hang nearby on a wall. Auto shut-off after 5 minutes.
Item no. 062100

Thermometer, infrared
An infrared thermometer can be used to measure the surface temperature by pointing it at an object or surface. After a second, the temperature is shown in the display. Measurement range:
-33 to +220 °C
Precision: +/- 2 °C or 2% (whichever is higher)
Resolution: 0.1 °C
Optical resolution: 1:1, i.e. at a distance of 1 m, the temperature is measured over a circular surface 1 m in diameter. At a distance of 5 m, a 5 m wide spot is measured and so forth.
Item no. 260800
Soil thermometers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Measurement range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>061515</td>
<td>mini</td>
<td>-10 – +100 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061520</td>
<td>20 cm</td>
<td>-20 – +60 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061530</td>
<td>30 cm</td>
<td>-20 – +60 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061540</td>
<td>40 cm</td>
<td>-20 – +60 °C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061550</td>
<td>50 cm</td>
<td>-20 – +60 °C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Albedo and radiation balance

When the Sun’s rays strike Earth, some of the solar irradiance will be absorbed, while the remainder will be reflected. Albedo is the proportion of insolation that is reflected back into space, and for the planet as a whole is around 31% on average.

When determining the radiation balance, which is important when discussing the greenhouse effect, it is interesting to measure both short-wave and long-wave radiation. For the short-wave measurements, a pyranometer is used, while long-wave measurements are performed using an infrared thermometer, after which the recorded temperature can be converted to W/m² (using the Stefan-Boltzmann law).

Albedo depends on many factors, such as surface type, cloud cover and so forth, and, for studying the radiation balance, albedo offers many opportunities for experiments both out in the field and in the lab.

Thermometer, infrared with pistol grip

An infrared thermometer can be used to measure the surface temperature by pointing it at an object or surface. This model has a pistol-grip and laser sight (less than 1 mW) which makes taking a measurement quick and easy. Includes an LED display and automatic shut-off after 10 seconds of inactivity.

Measurement range:
-20 – +537 °C
Precision: -20 – +50 °C ± 2.5 °C
51 – +537 °C ± (1.5% + 1 °C)

Optical resolution: 12:1, i.e. at 1 m distance, the temperature of a circular area of diameter 8.3 cm is measured. At 5 m, the circle is 41.6 cm in diameter.

Uses one 9 V battery, included.

Handheld pyranometer with display

For measuring total solar irradiance. The instrument has a read-out display and data can be transferred to a data logger using the two 4 mm safety sockets on the front panel. The handheld pyranometer is easy to use: Simply switch it on and read off the solar irradiance (W/m²). The measurement is an expression of global irradiance. The angle that the instrument is held at is important, and this can be investigated by measuring at different angles.

Specifications

Dimensions: 18.5 x 10.8 x 5.6 cm
Measurement range: 0-1999 W/m²
Resolution: 1 W/m²
Precision: +/- 5 %
Output signal: 100 mV = 1000 W/m².
Power supply: 1 x 9V battery (351010)

Convection chamber, air

This convection chamber is designed for demonstrating convection processes in air. The simple, illustrative experiments help to clearly explain the principles of convection and facilitate discussion of how high and low pressure and winds arise.

The chamber itself is made from acrylic and is mounted on an aluminium base plate.

Tealights included.

Item no. 268800
WATER AND THE WATER CYCLE

Submersible circulation pump
Submersible pump for aquariaums with adjustable speed from 150 to 600 litres per hour. 13 mm outflow connector. Hoses with an internal diameter of 12 mm fit the connector. Must be immersed in water. Lift height: 1.3 m. Connects to 230 V mains.
Item no. 761410

Model of the Water Cycle
Make it rain in the classroom! This equipment allows students to replicate the evaporation, condensation and precipitation of the water cycle. The sloping bottom is shaped like a coastline with a range of hills behind. The upper section features a cloud formation that can be filled with ice cubes.
Dimensions: 42 x 30 x 12 cm
Item no. 797000

Ocean currents – the Greenland Pump
This classic model for demonstrating ocean circulation – including the Greenland Pump – was developed in collaboration with Danish teachers. It is made from clear acrylic, with one white side to make the ocean currents easy to recognise.
Dimensions: 23 x 8 x 35 cm
Base plate: 14 x 39 cm
Supplied without a heating element (796015) and dyes (309800).
Item no. 796020

Thermostat heater
Jæger 50 W
50 W thermostat heater for use with the Greenland Pump model 796020. Waterproof, with auto shut-off function to protect the heating element when not immersed. Made from Schott DURAN splitter-free glass, which is resistant to thermal shock. Powered by 230 V AC.
Item no. 796015

Water flow tray
Follow the genesis and development of a watercourse. The model shows how erosion and sedimentation affect the progress of a watercourse. Supplied with inlet hose with adjustment screw and outlet hose. For recirculation, pump no. 761410 can be used. Dimensions: 122 x 37 cm
Item no. 798000

Vegetable dye set
Red, green, blue and yellow. 30 mL in total. Suitable for colouring the water in the ocean current model.
Item no. 309800
**Refractometer, salinity**

With automatic temperature compensation for measuring the salt content of seawater. Good for field work. The instrument has a number of scales which allow direct reading of the specific gravity and salinity of water. Measurement range: 0-100 ‰; precision: +/- 1 ‰.

Item no. 545913

**Salinometer with suction bulb**

Salinometer with integral scale, for reading salt content in g/L. Comprises a suction bulb mounted on the end of a strong clear plastic tube. In the tube is a hydrometer with a scale, against which salt content can be read directly. The salinometer is calibrated for a water temperature of 15 °C +/- 3 °C. Temperature: 8 - 36 °C. Salt content: 0 - 40 g/L

Item no. 545916

**Water Laboratory Kit**

Complete water testing kit for investigating water quality in lakes, watercourses, drinking water and aquaria. Contains instructions and reagents for approx. 50 tests. The following environmental parameters can be investigated:
- pH: 5.0 - 9.0
- Nitrate: 10 - 80 mg/L
- Ammonium: 0.05 - 10 mg/L
- Phosphate: 0.5 - 6.0 mg/L
- Nitrite: 0.02 - 1.0 mg/L
- Total hardness: 1 drop = 1° hardness

Supplied in a small plastic case with a clear lid.

Item no. 890600

**Flow meter**

Compact flow meter with option for transferring data to a computer (CSV file). The clear display shows flow speed in m/s or mph. The meter features a data logging function for later analysis and/or transfer to a computer. The sensor rod comprises four 25 cm sections and breaks down for easy transport. Can be extended by three riser rods (25 cm, 12.5 cm and 7.5 cm) to a total length of 140 cm.

Note: The handheld device is NOT waterproof, and must be protected from rain and other water ingress.

Supplied with mini-USB cable, separate instrument case and a handy protective carry case.

Item no. 541251
SOIL

**Auger**
Tube length: 500 mm. For soil sampling down to 40 cm deep. Marked at 10 cm depths. Core diameter: 20 mm. Supplied with tools for extracting samples. Made from rust-protected steel.
Item no. 768000

See more field equipment at www.frederiksen.eu

**Settling cone**
For measuring sedimentation and precipitate. Made from clear plastic with graduations up to 1000 mL.
Item no. 767100

**Stand for settling cone**
In wood, with space for two settling cones.
Item no. 767110

**Geophone**
Single geophone in plastic housing with steel spike. Used to determine the speed of seismic waves in the ground by connecting two geophones to voltage sensors which in turn are connected to data acquisition devices (or a digital oscilloscope). If the geophones are placed a known distance apart, it is possible to determine propagation velocity in the ground. Using many geophones, one can create a very detailed analysis of the ground from the data.
Fitted with a 1 m cable with safety plugs.
Resonance frequency: 10 Hz
Impedance: 375 Ohm
Load for Q = 0.6: 1339 Ohm
Sensitivity: 28.8 V/(m/s)
Item no. 799200

**Field spade**
Robust folding spade that fits easily into a field bag. Total unfolded length: 71 cm.
Item no. 768100

**Soil sieve set, 9 sieves, aluminium**
Robustly made from aluminium, comprising 9 sieves, cover and base. The sieve mesh is made from brass wire.
Sieve diameter: 100 mm
Sieve height: 40 mm
Mesh width:
- 2.0 mm (10 mesh)
- 0.9 mm (20 mesh)
- 0.6 mm (30 mesh)
- 0.4 mm (40 mesh)
- 0.250 mm (60 mesh)
- 0.2 mm (80 mesh)
- 0.140 mm (100 mesh)
- 0.125 mm (120 mesh)
- 0.063 mm (250 mesh)
Mesh widths in mm, and the mesh values are the manufacturer’s. The set withstands heating to above 100 °C and can be autoclaved.
Item no. 768502
Trowel
Standard robust garden model. Length: 32 cm.
Item no. 768160

Trowel, small
Strong, lightweight model, good for taking small cylindrical soil cores. Dimensions: 19 x 4.5 cm. With wooden handle.
Item no. 768170

Soil permeability tube
For determining permeability and field capacity. The tube is made from transparent acrylic and features a drain spigot with a pinch valve.
Item no. 768560

Soil colour chart
Colour chart for classifying soil colours. This attractive colour chart allows colour determination of soil samples to be more objective. Contains more than 200 colour plates classified using the Munsell system, but measures only 19 x 9.5 x 4 cm. Takes up little space and is a less expensive alternative to the large Munsell colour system charts. We can also supply the large Munsell Soil Colour Charts. Contact us for details of price and delivery time.
Item no. 768012

Scale, pocket scale, 200 g / 0.01 g
Handy pocket scale with hinged lid. Case and weighing pan included. High precision at low cost.
Item no. 102770

Overflow vessel, aluminium
A body is immersed in the overflow vessel, causing the displaced liquid to run out through the overflow pipe where it can be collected in a measuring beaker. From this, the specific gravity of, for example, a rock can be determined.
Dimensions: Ø 77 x 127 mm
Item no. 164520

Folding loupe Ø 20 mm
An elegant little botanist’s loupe with a solid metal housing. 10x magnification and lens diameter of 18 mm. The visible (active) diameter of the lens is 15 mm. Supplied in a handy plastic case.
Item no. 078422
Geology field set
Contains most of the materials required for investigating different minerals and rocks. Porcelain plates for testing streaks, glass plate, copper clip and nail for hardness determination, magnet, loupe and dropper bottle for hydrochloric acid (hydrochloric acid not supplied).
Item no. 768280

Geologist’s hammer
Specially designed for use with rocks. Supplied with either a flat or pointed head.
Item no. 768260 chisel-shaped
Item no. 768270 pointed

ROCK COLLECTIONS

Hardness scale, Mohs
Small collection of 9 minerals of differing hardness in accordance with Mohs’s scale (hardness 1-10). This collection enables the hardness of other rocks to be determined. Contents: Talc, gypsum, calcite, fluorite, apatite, feldspar, quartz, topaz and corundum. Also included are a white streak plate, magnet, glass plate (with rounded corners) and copper. Diamond (hardness 10) is not included. Supplied in a case with a full description.
Item no. 768047

Rock collection, sedimentary rocks, 24 specimens
Sedimentary rocks derive from sediments that have been cemented together under the pressure of overlying sediments. This set contains various types of sandstone, shale and limestone.
Item no. 768031

Rock collection, metamorphic rocks, 24 specimens
Metamorphic rocks are created when sedimentary rocks under pressure and heat are crystallised into a more compact and resistant form. This set contains different types of marble, slate and gneiss.
Item no. 768030

Rock collection, igneous rocks, 24 specimens
Igneous rocks are formed when flowing magma cools and solidifies. This set contains different types of basalt, granite and volcanic glass.
Item no. 768032

Rock collection, oil rocks
Set of 7 rocks that are important to the oil industry. Contains source rocks, reservoir rocks and cap rocks (seal). Also included is a folding loupe, for closer inspection. The rocks are black shale, coal, basalt, shale, sandstone, limestone and chalk. Norwegian manual included.
Item no. 768025

Rock collection, rocks/minerals
Rock collection containing four important types of rock and four constituent minerals. Rocks: Sandstone, limestone, granite and gneiss. Minerals: Quartz, calcite, feldspar and mica. Supplied in a box. Large specimens that can be readily handled and inspected.
Item no. 768027

GEOLOGICAL MODELS

The world in 3D
Get a real sense of the mountain chains on land and the mid-ocean ridges. It can be difficult to imagine what the seabed looks like. This model lets you both see and feel the submarine mountain ranges. The boundary between the ocean floor and the continents (the continental slope) and faults on the ocean ridges can also be seen. The model is made from strong, soft plastic (PVC). Note that the model exaggerates heights for display purposes and, in some places, the seabed appears higher than the land.
Dimensions: 55 x 40 x 3 cm
Item no. 799000

Mid-Atlantic Ridge model
Superb 3D model of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge made from PVC. The model shows the gigantic mountain range, where volcanic activity occurs, and explains why specific regions experience high levels of volcanic activity. Scale at the Equator: 1 : 320 million.
Dimensions: 66 x 50 x 9 cm Weight: 6.5 kg
Item no. 799005
**GEOSCIENCES**

---

**Tectonic plate model**
A model of an underwater volcano forming a new seabed. Also demonstrates fault lines, fold mountains and oceanic trench formation. The model is made from strong, soft plastic (PVC). Dimensions: 53 x 38 x 25 cm  
*Item no. 799011*

**Folds, faults and oil traps**
As strata are compressed or stretched, faults can arise. Where there are several faults, blocks can be raised up or thrown down between them. This is called a horst, while a large block that has subsided is called a graben or rift. The Oslo Graben is a famous example. The model is made from strong, soft plastic (PVC). Dimensions: 53 x 38 x 30 cm  
*Item no. 799013*

**Fold models**
8 simple three-strata models which show the development of folds caused by compression of the landscape. This phenomenon can also be seen in coastal cliffs where sand and clay have been folded by ice action. The models are made from strong, soft plastic (PVC) and measure 20 x 20 x 18 cm each.  
*Item no. 799014*

---

**GPS**

---

**GPS - eTrex 10**
New, improved version of the famous yellow Garmin eTrex. This new edition is more user-friendly, more robust and has many new features. A simple GPS with a monochrome screen, outline map and the eTrex series’ long battery life of 25 hours. Does not support extra memory cards, so if extra memory is required, the eTrex 30x is a better option. This new eTrex series is the first ever handheld GPS to track both GPS and GLONASS satellites simultaneously, meaning it takes about 20% less time on average to find its position than using GPS alone.  
*Item no. 792110*

**GPS - eTrex 30x**
The most advanced GPS in the eTrex range and especially noted for its option to add a micro SD memory card. The eTrex 30x also has 3-axis tilt-compensated electronic compass and a barometric altimeter. You can also wirelessly share waypoints, tracks and routes with other eTrex 30x devices and thereby quickly update them with data. If you have a Garmin Chirp wireless beacon (792065), eTrex 30x can track it, and receive data from it, when you approach it. Data might, for example, contain the coordinates for the next waypoint.  
*Item no. 792130*

---

See the full range of GPS devices and accessories at www.frederiksen.eu
GLOBES

Rotating globe, satellite view, 11 cm
This small globe (approx. Ø 11 cm) shows Earth as you would see it from space. This is called a "satellite view", and is why there are clouds over some of the land masses, including Northern Europe.
The globe is normally placed in its stand, and is unique, in that it rotates automatically in response to daylight.
Its size makes it easy to handle and it resembles a stunning magician’s prop when held up.
The globe consists of an outer clear plastic shell, within which the coloured globe itself floats in a liquid. The motor is powered by solar cells inside the coloured globe. The solar cells are very sensitive, so not much light is required to make the globe start turning.
Item no. 792005

Globe, relief, 30 cm
Relief globe, showing the land areas in 3D, with mountain ranges specially emphasised.
The globe incorporates a light and also functions as a general physical/political globe, in other words, the globe is physical with the light off, and political with it on.
Equipped with a black plastic base and a transparent plastic meridian.
Diameter: 30 cm, height: 43 cm
Language: English
See page 191 for ordinary globes.
Item no. 792040

Globe with magnet
Globe with built-in bar magnet. Used to simulate Earth’s magnetic field, which can then be investigated using a Magnaprobe (343500), for example, or a compass. Supplied with an acrylic stand in which to sit the magnet.
Diameter of globe: 12 cm, Overall dimensions: 22 x 16 x 20 cm
Item no. 792045

Write-on Globe, white, 30 cm
With outlines of the continents, major land borders and large rivers. Includes 4 dry wipe pens in different colours for drawing on the globe. Can be easily wiped clean again, as long as you always use dry wipe/dry erase pens (many white board pens are dry erase, but it is best to check before use). Diameter: 30 cm. See www.frederiksen.eu for other write-on globes.
Item no. 792055

Rotating globe, physical, 21 cm
Rotating globe with classical physical display, showing ocean currents, country borders, names of countries/capitals and oceans.
Its size (approx. Ø 21 cm) makes for a stunning display, but it is rather heavy to pick up.
It operates in the same way as the smaller model 792005.
Since the globe rotates within its outer shell, it is not possible to achieve the 23.5 degree inclination that ordinary globes have. On the other hand, this is a stunningly beautiful globe that will enthrall the viewer.
Item no. 792006
Earth and the solar system 190
Observation of the celestial bodies 192
Posters, maps, etc. 194
Weights and measures 1 - 8
Fluids, air and heat 9 - 22
Waves, sound, light and optics 23 - 54
Mechanics 55 - 74
Basic electrical equipment 75 - 98
Electrical circuits 99 - 112
Electric and magnetic fields 113 - 136
Atomic and nuclear physics 137 - 160
Energy 161 - 174
Geosciences 175 - 188
Astronomy 189 - 194
Laboratory fixtures and fittings 195 - 207
EARTH AND THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Planetarium, Helios
A mechanical model of the solar system. Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn orbit the Sun at their correct relative speeds. The speed can be continuously varied (both forwards and backwards), to allow phenomena such as the retrograde motion of Mars to be clearly demonstrated. A model of the Moon orbits Earth. The removable dome shows the night sky in the northern hemisphere. Also supplied is a larger version of Earth in the form of a 100 mm diameter globe, for illustrating the seasons, diurnal variation, phases of the moon, etc.

Item no. 560000

Tellurium N
Robust, mobile model of the Sun, Earth and Moon. The Sun is at the centre and has a light source, which allows the apparatus to be used without dimming the classroom lights. The lens concentrates the light from the halogen bulb in the Sun into parallel rays, illuminating Earth more intensely and producing a greater contrast between light and shadow. Ideal for illustrating Earth’s day and night, lunar and solar eclipses and the phases of the moon. Supplied with a comprehensive manual.

Dimensions: 72 x 37 x 25 cm
Item no. 561020

Tellurium, illuminated
Demonstration model of Earth and the Moon’s relative movements around the Sun. The model is correctly geared to show their positions month by month. The light is used to illustrate the seasons, eclipses, day and night. Contents: Tellurium with two sizes of Earth and Moon, stick-on model person, sundial, date, eclipse and phase of the moon indicator cards, teacher’s guide and mains adapter.

Dimensions: 65 x 25 cm
Item no. 561030

Planetarium, unilluminated
Three-dimensional model of our solar system with its 8 planets. Ideal for giving pupils an understanding of relative sizes, distances, colours and speed as the planets orbit the Sun. Makes it easy to show why certain planets are only visible for part of the year.

Height: 32 cm. Diameter of outermost orbit: 100 cm
Item no. 560020

Planetarium, mini
For demonstrating our solar system, i.e. the orbits of the eight planets and the Moon. The planets are mounted on moveable arms, which rotate around the Sun, and the Moon rotates around Earth. A 3.5 V / 0.3 A bulb illuminates the Sun.

Diameter of the Sun: 3.8 cm. Max. orbit radius: 19 cm.
Includes bulb, but not batteries (2 x 351005).

Item no. 560030
Earth/Moon model
Comprises 2 polystyrene balls mounted on rods. The large ball represents Earth and the small one the Moon. For demonstrating the phases of the moon and solar and lunar eclipses. An overhead projector or the sun can be used as a light source.
Dimensions: Ø 10 cm and Ø 6 cm
Item no. 566115

Polystyrene globe
Globe mounted on a stand at an angle of 67.5 degrees between stand and axis. Use for demonstrating day and night, day length and the different seasons. An overhead projector can stand in for the “Sun”. Made from polystyrene, so can be drawn on and will accept pins to show shadows etc.
Dimensions: Ø 12 cm
Item no. 566000

Solar system, inflatable
Inflatable beachball models of the Sun, the planets, Pluto and the Moon – 11 celestial bodies in all. They are not to scale. Activity ideas and a foot pump are included.
Item no. 566130
Telescope, Cosmos 90GT WiFi
See the night sky in a whole new way with Celestron’s Cosmos 90GT WiFi telescope and a smartphone or tablet! The new COSMOS Celestron Navigator mobile app replaces the traditional manual controls with a 100% wireless experience and easy access to more than 120,000 celestial bodies. Just point your smartphone or tablet up into the night sky and, when you’ve found the object you want to observe, touch the screen. The telescope points automatically towards the object while the screen shows information about it. Look through the eyepiece and see the celestial object live. Exploring the universe has never been more fun! You are ready to observe quickly and easily thanks to Celestron’s award-winning SkyAlign technology. Centre three bright objects in the eyepiece and the telescope is ready to calculate the position. The fully coated 90 mm refractor provides outstanding views of the craters of the Moon, the rings of Saturn, Jupiter’s great red spot, the Orion Nebula, the Hercules Globular Cluster (M13) and much more. Includes a StarPointer finderscope, 2 Kellner eyepieces, diagonal prism, battery pack, accessory tray, aluminium tripod and more.

Specifications
- Optics design: Refractor
- Objective diameter: 90 mm
- Focal length: 910 mm
- Eyepieces: 36x (25 mm) and 91x (10 mm)
- Finder: StarPointer
- App: Cosmos Celestron Navigator for iOS and Android
- Accessory tray: Rubber-coated holder for smartphone or tablet included
- Battery pack: Uses 8 x AA batteries 351005 (not included)
- Warranty: 2-year telescope warranty

Item no. 565140

Telescope, Astromaster 130 EQ MD
Classical astronomical Newtonian reflector telescope, suitable for observing objects both on Earth’s surface and in the sky, due to its upright viewfinder. The telescope is fitted with a battery-operated motor drive for automatic tracking of the celestial bodies you have selected. Supplied with StarPointer finder, 2 eyepieces, accessory tray, stable steel tripod, and more.

Specifications
- Optics design: Reflector
- Mirror diameter: 130 mm
- Focal length: 650 mm
- Eyepieces: 33x (20 mm) and 65x (10 mm)
- Finder: StarPointer
- Accessory tray: Rubber-coated holder for eyepieces etc.
- Battery pack: Uses 1 x 9 V battery 351010 (not included)
- Warranty: 2-year telescope warranty

Item no. 565145
Note that ordinary binoculars are an excellent first step to observing the night sky. At Frederiksen, we have a selection of binoculars at a range of prices. Visit www.frederiksen.eu and search for “binoculars.”

Build your own telescope, kit
This set is for building a 20x magnification refracting telescope. Gives students a good insight into how a refracting telescope is constructed and how it works. An ideal project for science and technology classes to make concepts like optics and astronomy more tangible. Note that the image is reversed and upside down. All necessary parts and materials are included in the kit.

Item no. 564900

Sextant DA-3
A sextant is used to determine the angle of a celestial body above the horizon. By measuring the angle between the sun and the horizon (the solar altitude) at midday, latitude can be calculated. Precision: 1/30 degree = 2 arcminutes. Supplied with very comprehensive user manual.

Item no. 563180

Solar eclipse goggles
Safe goggles for looking at the Sun. Designed for solar eclipses, but equally suitable for observing the Sun or viewing sun spots at times of high activity. Fitted with Baader solar film, which shows the Sun as whitish. Guidelines printed on the glasses.

Item no. 085110

Solar eclipse glass
Pack of 10 filters to make solar observations safe, e.g. in order to view sun spots. The filters are rated DIN 14, as recommended by the Tycho Brahe Planetarium for solar eclipses. Direct observation of the sun can damage the eyes, and you must never look at the sun with the naked eye or a telescope or binoculars.

Item no. 085100

Solarscope, large
The solar scope permits astronomical observations of our closest star during the daytime. It is designed for viewing sun spots, solar eclipses and planetary transits. The apparatus enables determination of Earth’s speed of rotation, day length, etc. The model is supplied with a 32-page manual and is ideal for groups of 2–5, since the projected diameter of the solar disc is approx. 115 mm.

Dimensions: 46 x 38 x 60 cm

Item no. 563425

Note that ordinary binoculars are an excellent first step to observing the night sky. At Frederiksen, we have a selection of binoculars at a range of prices. Visit www.frederiksen.eu and search for “binoculars.”
POSTERS, MAPS, ETC.

Solar system, poster
Attractive, colourful poster full of information about the solar system. It shows the planets’ relative distances from the Sun, their relative sizes, a list of the planets and their moons, their inclinations, comets, asteroids, etc. The bottom of the poster illustrates the different stages of a solar eclipse.
Dimensions: 67.5 x 95 cm
Item no. 562555

Meteorite in case
Fragment from a meteorite that fell to earth in Russia in 1947. It measures approx. 2 x 2 x 1 cm and is mounted in a membrane box, which holds it in place and makes it easy to study. The meteorite can also be removed from the box for closer inspection. The box also contains an information brochure and a signed certificate of authenticity. Find out more on the “Treasures from space” website: www.treasuresfromspace.com.
Item no. 768075
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gratnells trays</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System trolleys</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories for system trolleys, frames and trays</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inserts for system trays</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show it on camera!</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stands</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassware, etc.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety equipment</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous materials</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures</td>
<td>1 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids, air and heat</td>
<td>9 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves, sound, light and optics</td>
<td>23 - 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>55 - 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic electrical equipment</td>
<td>75 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits</td>
<td>99 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and magnetic fields</td>
<td>113 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic and nuclear physics</td>
<td>137 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>161 - 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geosciences</td>
<td>175 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory fixtures and fittings</td>
<td>195 - 207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRATNELLS TRAYS

Gratnells system trays are specially designed for school use. Empty trays can be stacked inside one another. If every other tray is reversed, they can be stacked on top of one another. The trays are available in many different colours, three different depths and come with labels.
Dimensions: 312 x 427 mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tray, 75 mm deep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item no.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tray, 150 mm deep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item no.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tray, 300 mm deep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item no.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lid
Trays can be fitted with a transparent lid featuring a snaplock. The lid sits low, so the trays still fit into the runners on system trolleys and frames.
Item no. 576682

Labels
Sheet of 6 extra, removable, adhesive labels.
Item no. 576688
There are many different tray inserts available to help you keep your collection in order. The following pages provide an overview of the range of options available.
THE TROLLEYS

The trolleys are available with 1, 2 or 3 sections. The trolley frames are made from painted steel tube, available in white. The image below shows a 3-section trolley, equipped with 75 mm and 150 mm deep trays.

N.B: Trays sold separately. Don’t forget to order a matching quantity of 576695 Runners.

**System trolley, single**
Dimensions: 850 x 380 x 420 mm.
Item no. 576506

**System trolley, double**
Dimensions: 850 x 710 x 420 mm.
Item no. 576516

**System trolley, treble**
Dimensions: 805 x 1055 x 420 mm
Item no. 576527

**System frames**
For static storage of trays.
N.B: Trays sold separately. Don’t forget to order an equivalent quantity of 576695 Runners.

**System frame without trays, treble**
White. Dimensions:
1850 x 1055 x 420 mm.
Item no. 576706

**ACCESSORIES FOR SYSTEM TROLLEYS, FRAMES AND TRAYS**

**Metal runners**
Colour: white. Sold in pairs.
Item no. 576695

**SHELF**

**White shelf for system frame**
Item no. 576698
INSERTS FOR SYSTEM TRAYS

**Foam inserts**
Inserts to fit 75 mm, 150 mm and 225 mm trays. Easy to customise with a knife and suitable for small dropper bottles and the like – item nos 052710, 052810, 055520, 056220, for example. 30 holes in total: Ø 44 mm.

Item no. 576680

**Solid inserts**
Only compatible with 75 mm deep trays. The inserts are approx. 40 mm deep, and made from hard plastic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>No. of compartments</th>
<th>Compartment size</th>
<th>Suitable for (e.g.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>576645</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80 x 340 mm</td>
<td>001800-40 Stand clamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576646</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>120 x 160 mm</td>
<td>Miscellaneous, e.g. stoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576647</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75 x 160 mm</td>
<td>352110 Battery holder, 472400 Connected motors, 002300-20, 002700 and 002800 stand fittings, 048500 Wooden splints, 050000 plastic spatulas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576648</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75 x 120 mm</td>
<td>420536-48 Resistors, 436000 Rectifier, 415000 Push-button switch, 472010 Motor on base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576650</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45 x 50 mm</td>
<td>462510-40 Student coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576651</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576652</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576654</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>453000 Voltmeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576655</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>412000-10 Lamp holders, 414000 Telegraph key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576656</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576657</td>
<td>12 + 12 + 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>341000 Compass needle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576658</td>
<td>12 + 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>330510, 331510 Magnets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576659</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wire coils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576660</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td></td>
<td>463000 U/I core (can be stored in two layers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576661</td>
<td>6 + 6 + 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glass jars and electrodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576663</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>150000 Specific gravity blocks, 151000 Specific gravity weights, 272500 Specific heat weights, 287210 UVA accessories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SHOW IT ON CAMERA!

On these pages, we present a number of USB cameras that are excellent for displaying experiments and close-up details on an interactive board using a projector. They each have their benefits, depending on intended use. All the cameras have an option for saving images and video using the supplied software, and, for the Ken-A-Vision products, the ability to stream the images wirelessly using the EduCam app.

Digital microscope, USB, 5 MP
A neat little microscope with 5 MP resolution and stand. Easy to use for examining small details and surfaces, and includes adjustable built-in LED illumination. When mounted in the stand, allows a slightly larger working distance, and less magnification. When holding it over a surface, you can use the focusing wheel to ensure sharp images at two different magnifications. Supplied with Windows and Mac compatible software.

Item no. 078106

Ken-A-Vision Video Flex 7200HD, USB
A robust video flex camera for stand-alone use (as a powerful magnifying glass) or with a microscope or stereo microscope. The flexible neck is considerably more sturdy than the smaller 7890UM model (078121) and the camera head itself is movable. Using a USB 2.0 cable, the image can be transferred to a PC which has the user-friendly Applied Vision program installed.

Specifications
- Resolution 2595 x 1944 pixels (5 MP)
- High frame rate of 30 fps at 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Captive 1.7 m USB 2.0 cable
- Made from impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Flexible 57 cm neck
- Focal distance from 0.6 cm to infinity
- Built-in Ø 34.5 mm eyepiece adapter (directly fits most stereo microscopes)
- Ø 28 mm eyepiece adapter included (fits most microscopes)
- Movable camera head
- Automatic light compensation
- 5 year warranty - Applied Vision program included. Compatible with Windows and Mac.
Supplied in robust carry case.

Item no. 078140

PupilCam USB microscope camera with eyepiece
A Ken-A-Vision camera with a built-in eyepiece that makes it ideal for use with stereo microscopes and standard microscopes. It is fitted in place of the (stereo) microscope’s eyepiece. Using a USB 2.0 cable, the image can be transferred to a PC which has the user-friendly Applied Vision program installed. Fits eyepiece tubes with an internal diameter of 23 mm (standard microscope) and those with an internal diameter of 30.5 mm (standard stereo microscope). With a built-in eyepiece pointer, which can be removed if not required. Use of PupilCam with a built-in eyepiece provides a good permanent set-up that is very easy to mount on most standard and stereo microscopes.

Specifications
- Resolution: Resolution 1920 x 1080 pixels (2.1 MP)
- 8 mm lens
- Ø 30.5 mm stereo microscope adapter included
- Captive USB 2.0 cable
- Applied Vision program included

Item no. 078156
STANDS

Retort stand with flat base
Stand base in painted steel with rubber feet and threaded socket for supplied Ø 12/10 x 600 mm nickel-plated steel post. The base weighs 1.7 kg.
Item no. 001100

Retort Stand Rods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Length/cm</th>
<th>Diameter/mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000800</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000810</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000820</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000830</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000840</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000860</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table clamp
Holds retort stand rods up to Ø 13 mm. Max. clampable width: 65 mm
Item no. 001600

Laboratory jacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Platform</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>003710</td>
<td>painted, 200 x 200 mm</td>
<td>70 - 300 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003700</td>
<td>painted, 150 x 135 mm</td>
<td>51 - 250 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003610</td>
<td>stainless, 200 x 200 mm</td>
<td>62 - 277 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item no. 000100 Retort stand base, A-shaped, 2.0 kg
Item no. 000600 Retort stand base, tripod, 1.0 kg
Item no. 000400 Retort stand base, round, 0.43 kg
Item no. 000410 Retort stand base, square, 0.57 kg
Item no. 002300 Boss head
Item no. 002310 Square boss head, Universal
Item no. 002320 Boss head, swivel

Item no. 002700 Stand clamp, with hook
Item no. 002800 Stand clamp with Ø 10 mm socket
Item no. 001800 Stand clamp with overlapping jaws
Item no. 001810 Stand clamp with rounded jaws
Item no. 001830 Stand clamp with angular jaws
Item no. 001840 Stand clamp, universal

Item no. 003810 Retort ring, Ø 10 cm, with clamp

Item no. 004100 Tripod, Ø 10 cm, height: 18 cm

Item no. 033500 Ceramic gauze, 120 x 120 mm
GLASSWARE, ETC.

This is just a small selection of our glassware. See the full range in our chemistry catalogue and at www.frederiksen.eu. For most of these items, a volume discount is available for purchases of 10 or more.

Graduated cylinder, tall
Borosilicate glass, round base.
Item no. 011020 10 ml
Item no. 011050 100 ml

Graduated cylinder, plastic
Transparent PMP plastic with raised scale and hexagonal base.
Item no. 011810 10 ml
Item no. 011850 100 ml

Test tube stands, 3 x 4 holes
Item no. 031060 For test tubes up to Ø 20 mm
Item no. 031070 For test tubes up to Ø 26 mm

Test tube clamp
12 pcs in wood.
Overall length: 170 mm.
Item no. 032500

Squeeze bottles
Squeeze bottles in soft plastic, with oval shape for easy handling.
Item no. 052511 250 ml
Item no. 052521 500 ml

Test tube
Heat-resistant, DURAN glass
Item no. 012130
Ø 18 x 180 mm,
100 pcs
Item no. 012140
Ø 25 x 200 mm

Beaker, short
Heat-resistant, DURAN glass
Item no. 007490 10 ml
Item no. 007520 100 ml
Item no. 007530 250 ml
**Beaker, tall**
Beaker made from DURAN borosilicate glass.
Item no. 006910 100 ml
Item no. 006940 400 ml

**Beaker, plastic**
Item no. 007720 100 ml
Item no. 007730 250 ml

**Erlenmeyer flask**
Item no. 008010 250 ml
DURAN glass
Item no. 008030 500 ml
DURAN glass

**Glass tube Ø 7 mm**
Item no. 019510 Straight with tip, 12 cm
Item no. 019520 Straight, 18 cm
Item no. 019540 90° angle, 7 x 7 cm

**Hose clamps**
Item no. 039510 Mohr, pinchcock clamp
Item no. 039530 Hofmann, screw clamp
Item no. 039540 Hofmann, large screw clamp

**Hose – 5 m**
Item no. 038520 PVC Ø/ø 9/6 mm
Item no. 038530 Silicone Ø/ø 8/6 mm

**Hose connectors**
Item no. 039110 Hose connector Ø 4.5-7 mm. Pack of 10
Item no. 039020 T connector Ø 5-7 mm. Pack of 10

**Drainer with tray**
Item no. 031600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stoppers</th>
<th></th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>043010 14/19</td>
<td>no hole, for test tube Ø 18 x 180 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043020 14/19</td>
<td>1 hole, for test tube Ø 18 x 180 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043030 14/19</td>
<td>2 holes, for test tube Ø 18 x 180 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043710 20/25</td>
<td>no hole, for test tube Ø 25 x 200 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043720 20/25</td>
<td>1 hole, for test tube Ø 25 x 200 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043730 20/25</td>
<td>2 holes, for test tube Ø 25 x 200 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045010 30/35</td>
<td>no hole, for flask 250 ml</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045020 30/35</td>
<td>1 hole, for flask 250 ml</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045030 30/35</td>
<td>2 holes, for flask 250 ml</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Protective screen, 3 leaf
Free-standing 3-leaf plexiglas screen, 880 x 600 x 4 mm, with two 440 mm hinged leaves.
Item no. 084020

Nitrile gloves
Disposable nitrile gloves are as close-fitting as latex ones, but with no latex proteins or other allergens. Good chemical resistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>086046</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>100 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086047</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>100 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086048</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>100 pcs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>086049</td>
<td>X-Large</td>
<td>100 pcs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety goggles
Made from impact-resistant clear plastic. Can be worn over ordinary spectacles.
Item no. 085000

Disposable gloves, polyethylene
Petrol station type.
Item no. 086020 Large
Item no. 086021 Medium

Eyewash on stand
2 x 1 litre bottles of sterile isotonic NaCl 0.9% solution. Total rinse time approx. 10 mins.
Item no. 086520
Item no. 086530 Eyewash in 1L bottle for 086520
Trolley

Worktop and lower shelf in plastic laminate with raised edges. Frame in lacquered tube, Ø 38 mm. Equipped with 4 large Ø 10 cm castors, two of them with brakes. Worktop: 95 x 54 cm; lower shelf: 86 x 41 cm. Height: 88 cm.

Item no. 901224
LABORATORY FIXTURES AND FITTINGS

TOOLS

Scissors with plastic handles
Stainless steel Length: 160 mm.
Item no. 078720

Screwdriver
Screwdriver with plastic handle and 2 mm flat blade. Length: 83 mm.
Item no. 700105

Screwdriver set
Millarco, 21 piece: 6 screwdrivers (Flat 4-5.5-8 mm / PH2 / T15-20), bit holder, 14 bits (PH1-2-3 / PZ1-2-3 / T10-15-20-25 / Hex 2-2.5-3-4).
Item no. 701850

Miscellaneous hand tools
Item no. 703115 Wire stripper
Item no. 703125 Wire stripper, self-adjusting
Item no. 704010 Adjustable wrench, 4 inch
Item no. 704210 Hobby knife M9
Item no. 704211 Spare knife, 9 mm, pack of 10
Item no. 704530 Hammer with wooden handle, 200 g

Saws
Item no. 704710 Junior hacksaw for metal, plastic and wood
Item no. 336010 Hacksaw blades, length 153 mm
Pack of 12
Item no. 336000 Hacksaw blades, standard, length 313 mm
Pack of 10

Clamping
Item no. 001510 Screw clamp. Max. clampable width: 150 mm

Soldering
Item no. 708010 Soldering iron, ANTEX. 230 V, 25 W
Item no. 708410 Universal stand with sponge
Item no. 647515 Solder 500 g, lead-free

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

Rods and tubes
Item no. 504093 Straws, Ø 3 x 250 mm, 1000 pcs
Item no. 504096 Straws, Ø 6 x 255 mm, with bend, 500 pcs
Item no. 504097 Pipe cleaners, Ø 6 mm, 30 cm, 50 pcs

Metal
Item no. 118610 Copper plate, 200 x 500 x 1 mm
Item no. 753500 Bi-metallic strip, 0.3 x 5 x 2000 mm

Thread
Item no. 116500 Extra strong thread, large roll
Item no. 116800 Fishing line, Ø 0.4 mm, roll of 100 m

Fois
Item no. 118530 Aluminium foil, 20 m, roll
Item no. 118510 Copper foil, 0.1 x 150 mm, roll of 500 g
Item no. 118540 Plastic foil, 60 m, roll

Polystyrene
Item no. 590620 Polystyrene, 15 x 15 x 3 cm

Tape, paper clips, fasteners
Item no. 591200 Tape, ordinary, clear, 15 mm x 33 m, roll
Item no. 591600 Tape, black, PVC, 15 mm x 10 m, roll
Item no. 591030 Rubber bands, approx. 110 pcs
Item no. 591800 Paper clips, tin of 1000
Item no. 754530 Paper fasteners, 100 pcs

Bags
Item no. 503301 Zip bags, 150 x 250 mm, 50 pcs

Glue
Item no. 691010 Contact adhesive, 40 g tube

Other
Item no. 291710 Glass-headed pins, pack
Item no. 590200 Cotton wool, 100 g
Item no. 595000 Ping pong ball
Item no. 590400 Steel wool, 500 g, fine
Item no. 590500 Emery cloth, P 120, 38 mm wide, 5 pcs of 20 cm
Item no. 590000 Modelling wax, waterproof, 250 g
Item no. 593700 Marker pen for glass